

上海政法學院



上海政法學院

地址：上海市青浦区外青松公路七九八九号

邮编：二〇一七〇一

网址：www.shupl.edu.cn

教务处

Academic Affairs Office

2016年7月

July, 2016

上海政法學院

Shanghai University of Political Science and Law

**2016级本科指导性教学计划
Undergraduate Bulletin**

教务处
Academic Affairs Office
2016年7月
July, 2016

目 录

一、关于制（修）订2016级本科人才培养方案的指导性意见	1
二、全日制本科课程代码设置说明	4
三、上海政法学院本科生选课指南	7
四、各本科专业教学计划	10
(一) 法学专业指导性教学计划	10
1. 法学专业教学培养方案	10
2. 法学专业指导性教学计划进程表	12
(二) 法学专业卓越法律人才培养试点班指导性教学计划	24
1. 法学专业卓越法律人才培养试点班教学培养方案	24
2. 法学专业卓越法律人才培养试点班指导性教学计划进程表	27
(三) 法学专业涉外卓越法律人才培养试点班指导性教学计划	31
1. 法学专业涉外卓越法律人才培养试点班教学培养方案	31
2. 法学专业涉外卓越法律人才培养试点班指导性教学计划进程表	33
(四) 法学专业涉外卓越律师人才培养试点班指导性教学计划	37
1. 法学专业涉外卓越律师人才培养试点班教学培养方案	37
2. 法学专业涉外卓越律师人才培养试点班指导性教学计划进程表	40
(五) 知识产权专业指导性教学计划	44
1. 知识产权专业教学培养方案	44
2. 知识产权专业指导性教学计划进程表	48
(六) 监狱学专业指导性教学计划	52
1. 监狱学专业教学培养方案	52
2. 监狱学专业指导性教学计划进程表	54
(七) 监狱学专业（社区矫正方向）指导性教学计划	58
1. 监狱学专业（社区矫正方向）教学培养方案	58
2. 监狱学专业（社区矫正方向）指导性教学计划进程表	61
(八) 国际政治专业指导性教学计划	65
1. 国际政治专业教学培养方案	65
2. 国际政治专业指导性教学计划进程表	68
(九) 政治学与行政学专业指导性教学计划	72
1. 政治学与行政学专业教学培养方案	72
2. 政治学与行政学专业指导性教学计划进程表	75
(十) 行政管理专业指导性教学计划	79
1. 行政管理专业教学培养方案	79

2. 行政管理专业指导性教学计划进程表	82
(十一) 社会学专业指导性教学计划	86
1. 社会学专业教学培养方案	86
2. 社会学专业指导性教学计划进程表	90
(十二) 社会工作专业指导性教学计划	94
1. 社会工作专业教学培养方案	94
2. 社会工作专业指导性教学计划进程表	98
(十三) 劳动与社会保障专业指导性教学计划	102
1. 劳动与社会保障专业教学培养方案	102
2. 劳动与社会保障专业指导性教学计划进程表	105
(十四) 应用心理学专业指导性教学计划	109
1. 应用心理学专业教学培养方案	109
2. 应用心理学专业指导性教学计划进程表	112
(十五) 国际经济与贸易专业指导性教学计划	116
1. 国际经济与贸易专业教学培养方案	116
2. 国际经济与贸易专业指导性教学计划进程表	119
(十六) 经济学专业指导性教学计划	123
1. 经济学专业教学培养方案	123
2. 经济学专业指导性教学计划进程表	126
(十七) 工商管理专业指导性教学计划	130
1. 工商管理专业教学培养方案	130
2. 工商管理专业指导性教学计划进程表	133
(十八) 财务管理专业指导性教学计划	137
1. 财务管理专业教学培养方案	137
2. 财务管理专业指导性教学计划进程表	141
(十九) 审计学专业指导性教学计划	145
1. 审计学专业教学培养方案	145
2. 审计学专业指导性教学计划进程表	148
(二十) 经济与金融专业指导性教学计划	152
1. 经济与金融专业教学培养方案	152
2. 经济与金融专业指导性教学计划进程表	155
(二十一) 税收学专业指导性教学计划	159
1. 税收学专业教学培养方案	159
2. 税收学专业指导性教学计划进程表	162
(二十二) 英语专业指导性教学计划	166
1. 英语专业教学培养方案	166

2. 英语专业指导性教学计划进程表	169
(二十三) 俄语语专业指导性教学计划	173
1. 俄语专业教学培养方案	173
2. 俄语专业指导性教学计划进程表	176
(二十四) 新闻学专业(卓越新闻传播人才培养试点班)指导性教学计划	180
1. 新闻学专业(卓越新闻传播人才培养试点班)教学培养方案	180
2. 新闻学专业(卓越新闻传播人才培养试点班)指导性教学计划进程表	184
(二十五) 广播电视学专业(卓越新闻传播人才培养试点班)指导性教学计划	188
1. 广播电视学专业(卓越新闻传播人才培养试点班)教学培养方案	188
2. 广播电视学专业(卓越新闻传播人才培养试点班)指导性教学计划进程表	192
(二十六) 广播电视编导专业(纪录片方向)指导性教学计划	196
1. 广播电视编导专业(纪录片方向)教学培养方案	196
2. 广播电视编导专业(纪录片方向)指导性教学计划进程表	200
(二十七) 广播电视编导专业(摄影摄像方向)指导性教学计划	204
1. 广播电视编导专业(摄影摄像方向)教学培养方案	204
2. 广播电视编导专业(摄影摄像方向)指导性教学计划进程表	207
(二十八) 汉语言文学专业(文化创意产业方向)指导性教学计划	211
1. 汉语言文学专业(文化创意产业方向)教学培养方案	211
2. 汉语言文学专业(文化创意产业方向)指导性教学计划进程表	214
(二十九) 思想政治教育专业指导性教学计划	218
1. 思想政治教育专业教学培养方案	218
2. 思想政治教育专业指导性教学计划进程表	221
(三十) 法学专业专升本指导性教学计划	225
1. 法学专业专升本教学培养方案	225
2. 法学专业专升本指导性教学计划进程表	227
(三十一) 行政管理专业专升本指导性教学计划	231
1. 行政管理专业专升本教学培养方案	231
2. 行政管理专业专升本指导性教学计划进程表	234
五、公共任意选修课教学进程表	238
六、实践教学环节教学进程表	252

Contents

1. Explanatory Notes on Preparation of 2016 Undergraduate Programs.....	1
2. Instructions for Coding of Undergraduate Program Courses	4
3. Guideline for Undergraduate Course Selection	7
4. Undergraduate Programs of All the Disciplines.....	10
4.1. Law.....	10
4.2.Law (Pilot class for Outstanding legal talent).....	24
4.3.Law (the International Excellent Legal Professionals Experimental Class)	31
4.4.Law(The International Excellent Lawyers Experimental Class).....	37
4.5. Intellectual Property	44
4.6. Penology	52
4.7. Penology (Community Correction).....	58
4.8. International Politics	65
4.9. Politics and Administraion.....	72
4.10. Administrative Management.....	79
4.11. Sociology	86
4.12. Social Work	94
4.13. Labor and Social Security.....	102
4.14. Applied Psychology	109
4.15. International Economy and Trade	116
4.16. Economics	123
4.17. Business Administration.....	130
4.18. Financial Management.....	137
4.19. Audit	145
4.20. Economics and Finance	152
4.21. Taxation	159
4.22. English.....	166
4.23. Russian	173
4.24. Journalism (Excellence Journalist Training).....	180
4.25. Broadcasting and Television Journalism (Excellece Journalist Training).....	188
4.26. Broadcast and Television Director (TV Documentary)	196
4.27. Broadcast and Television Director (Photography and Camera shooting).....	204
4.28. Chinese Language & Literature (Creative and Cultural Industries)	211
4.29. Ideological and Political Education	218
4.30. Law (diploma program).....	225
4.31. General Administration (diploma program)	231
5. The Syllabus and Description of Free Elective Courses	238
6. The Syllabus of Practice Teaching Curriculum	252

关于制（修）订2016级本科人才培养方案的指导性意见

人才培养方案是高等学校组织教学、规范教学环节、实现人才培养目标的纲领性文件，也是教学管理的重要依据。为贯彻落实《国家中长期教育改革和发展规划纲要（2010—2020年）》、《教育部关于全面提高高等教育质量的若干意见》（教高〔2012〕4号）等文件精神，进一步深化教育教学改革，构建具有我校特色的本科人才培养体系，学校决定启动2016级本科人才培养方案的制（修）订工作。现就该项工作提出以下指导性意见。

一、基本原则

遵照“厚基础、宽口径、强能力，高素质”的本科教育教学要求，按照我校培养具有实践能力和创新精神的“复合型、应用型”本科教育人才培养目标，将2016级本科人才培养方案设计成既符合经济社会发展需要，又顺应高等教育教学发展趋势，同时体现我校本科人才培养特色的具体方案和实施计划。

（一）以学科建设为基础，以职业需求为导向

本科人才培养方案的编制应以学科建设为基础，以职业需求为导向，着力在学科发展与社会职业需求的交叉点上进行专业改造，充分体现学科建设成果、行业人才需求，实现专业培养目标和要求与岗位需求、课程内容与职业标准、教学过程与职业实践、毕业证书与职业资格证书的“人才培养-行业执业”的有效衔接。

（二）注重两个基础的培养

适当增加通识选修课学分，为学生搭建扎实的通识教育基础平台，同时加大专业学位课程学分比重，以此强化学生人文社科基础和专业基础。

（三）促进学生个性化发展

打破学生只能在本专业选修课模块中选修课程的限制，允许学生根据自己的兴趣和就业取向，在各本科专业的开放选修课、专业学位课中自由选修课程。赋予学生培养的多元选择，实现学生的个性发展。

二、课程体系及课程设置要求

立足于贯彻“通识教育、专业培养与个性选择多元化培养相融通”的培养理念，学校对2014级本科专业课程体系进行了改革，形成了新的本科课程体系（具体见表一）。各课程模块课程设置要求如下：

（一）通识选修课

学生须分别在该模块的“哲学人文”、“社会科学”、“思维科学”等3个课程组中分别修读至少4学分、8学分、2学分课程。各卓越试点班在保证毕业总学分一定的前提下，可自主确定通识选修课修读要求。

（二）专业学位课程

该课程模块学分原则上不超过60学分（原则上不超过15门课程），该模块的课程在学科专业中处于基础和核心地位，必须体现学科建设成果，符合经济社会发展对人才的需求。

(三) 专业开放选修课

开放选修课的设置须淡化知识传授，强化能力培养。

1. 要体现专业（方向）特色的凝练。二级学院应通过开放选修课程模块的课程设计，形成具有应用型人才培养内在逻辑结构的开放选修课程体系，应当设计与经济社会发展相适应的课程、体现特定职业和行业背景的相关课程、凝练与本学院专业人才培养特色相关课程、体现应用型能力培养的课程。鼓励各专业建设开放选修课程模块的优质课程，条件成熟后可升格为专业学位课程，同时淘汰陈旧的、不符合人才培养需求的专业学位课程。同时应将学科建设的特定成果向课程建设和人才培养转化。

2. 要体现学生个性化选择培养方案。学生可选择本专业（方向）的开放选修课程；也可选修其他专业（方向）的开放选修课程；学生可在诸多专业（方向）开放选修课程模块之间根据自己的学习兴趣和就业取向自行设计自己的开放选修课模块；学生可选择其他专业（方向）的专业学位课程【可冲抵本专业（方向）开放选修课程】；学生可选修通识选修课程【可冲抵本专业（方向）开放选修课程】。

表一：2016级本科专业课程体系及课程设置要求

课程模块	课程分类	课程学分	备注
通识课程模块 (61-64学分)	公共基础课程（必修）	41-44分	本年度申报并经过学校教学工作委员会同意增设的通识选修课将增补进通识选修课各相应模块内。
	通识选修课程（选修）	14分	
	公共任意选修课（选修）	6分	
专业学位课程模块 (≤60学分)	专业学位课程（必修）	≤60分	该课程模块学分原则上不超过60学分。
专业开放选修课程 模块 (≥20学分)	开放选修课程（选修）	≥20分	1.各专业应当在本模块中设计如下课程： ①与经济社会发展、行业发展相适应的课程， ②凝练与本学院专业人才培养特色相关课程。 ③体现应用型能力培养的相关课程。 ④鼓励各专业建设该模块的优质课程，条件成熟后可升格为专业学位课程。 2.学生可选修本专业（方向）的开放选修课程；也可选修其他专业（方向）的开放选修课程；也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块。 3.学生可选择其他专业（方向）的专业学位课程【可冲抵本专业（方向）开放选修课程】；学生可选修通识选修课程【可冲抵本专业（方向）开放选修课程】；有意向报考外专业研究生的学生可以修读目标专业的专业学位课程，所得学分可以冲抵开放选修课程学分。
实践教学环节 (30学分)	实践教学环节（必修）	30分	包括军训、认识实习、专业实习、毕业实习和毕业论文。
总计		170分	经济管理类、外语类专业总学分为178分。

三、人才培养方案基本内容及编撰要求

(一) 培养目标

1. 本专业培养适应社会主义现代化建设需要，德、智、体全面发展的……。（注：本项回答“培养什么样的人”问题。）

2. 设定以职业需求为导向人才培养目标（注：本项回答“为谁培养人”问题。）

本专业毕业生主要面向……。

(二) 培养要求

根据本专业人才培养目标，明确毕业生以职业需求为导向应具备几方面的知识、能力和素质。

(三) 主要课程

该项须列出本专业的的主要核心课程。

(四) 实践性教学环节

军训、认识实习、专业实习、毕业实习和毕业论文。

(五) 修业年限与准予毕业总学分要求

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为XX学分。

(六) 授予学位

XXX学士。

(七) 2016级本科指导性教学计划进程总表

请参照本学院2015级本科指导性教学计划进程总表样式编制。

(八) 2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

请参照本学院2015级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表样式编制。

(九) 专业课程简介

已设专业请在2015级本专业课程简介基础上进行修订，新设专业请参照本学院其他已设本科专业课程简介体例进行编制。

全日制本科课程代码设置说明

一、课程代码设置原则

课程代码是课程信息的载体，是实施教学管理信息系统选课的基本依据，课程实行一门课程一个代码，不同课程不同代码的原则。同课程不同性质、不同学分的，分别编码。未编码的课程不进入教学管理选课系统。

二、课程代码的组成

课程代码由一位字母与八位阿拉伯数字组成，各代表着特定的含义。

- (一) 左起首位用数字表示课程层次，1——高职，2——本科，3——硕士。
- (二) 左起第二位用数字表示课程性质。

课程性质代码表

代 码	课程性质	代 码	课程性质
0	公共基础课程	3	公共任意选修课程
1	专业学位课程	4	实践教学课程
2	专业开放选修课程	5	通识选修课程

- (三) 左起第三位用字母表示课程归属学院。

课程归属学院代码表

代 码	主管单位	代 码	主管单位
A	教务处负责的相关课程	F	马克思主义学院
B	法律学院	G	经济管理学院
C	经济法学院	H	社会管理学院
D	刑事司法学院	I	国际事务与公共管理学院
E	国际法学院	J	外国语学院
X	计算机教学部	K	文学与传媒学院

(四) 左起第四、五位用数字表示课程的专业归属。

专业归属代码对应表

专业代码	专业	专业代码	专业
00	公共课程	12	国际政治
01	法学	13	英语
02	监狱学	14	思想政治教育
03	新闻学	15	汉语言文学
04	国际经济与贸易	16	财务管理
05	工商管理	17	审计学
06	经济学	18	应用心理学
07	社会学	19	知识产权
08	社会工作	20	经济与金融
09	劳动与社会保障	21	广播电视学
10	行政管理	22	俄语
11	政治学与行政学	23	税收学
99	同一学科或同一学院不同专业学生共同修读的学科基础和专业选修平台课程		

(五) 左起第六位用数字表示课程的难易程度。

课程难易程度代码

代码	难易度(建议选修学期)	代码	难易度(建议选修学期)
0	无难易度(任选课、大部分公共基础课)	5	适合第三学年秋季学期
1	适合第一学年秋季学期	6	适合第三学年春季学期
2	适合第一学年春季学期	7	适合第四学年秋季学期
3	适合第二学年秋季学期	8	适合第四学年春季学期
4	适合第二学年春季学期		

(六) 第七、八、九位表示课程的自然流水号。

示例：

例如，法学本科专业的《法理学》课程，代码为21B011021，其含义如下图所示：



三、课程代码的管理

课程代码由教务处负责统一编制。各课程主管单位申请的新开课程、公共基础课、任意选修课均须向教务处申请课程代码，由教务处编制课程代码后录入系统。

上海政法学院本科生选课指南

一、选课总体原则

- (一) 本科生应以本年级专业指导性教学计划为指导，参考导师意见及选课课表自主选课。
- (二) 本科生修读的所有课程必须上网选课，未进行选课的课程考试成绩不予承认。学生可以通过任何一台上网的电脑进行选课，上网选课结束后及时退出系统，注意保护个人信息安全。
- (三) 本科生每学期修读的课程学分原则上不少于15学分（大三下学期、大四学年除外），最多不能超过29学分。学生每学期修读课程学分的多少，应根据学生本人的学习情况和学习能力，听取导师意见，由学生自主决定。
- (四) 专业开放选修课的学分可以替代公共任意选修课的学分，但公共任意选修课的学分不能替代其他课程性质的学分。
- (五) 本科生在一定范围内可自主选择任课教师，在一学期内有多位教师同时开设同一门课程时，学生自主选择任课教师。
- (六) 本科学生按所选课程学分收费，各专业收费标准详见《学生手册》中的“上海政法学院本科学生收费管理实施办法”。
- (七) 课程考核成绩不及格者不能取得学分，学校安排一次补考，补考仍不及格者要获得该课程学分应进行重修。（必修课程必须参加重修；选修类课程，学生可以重修，也可以选择教学计划中其他选修课程修读）
- (八) 学生重修课程，原则上应按时上课。若重修课程的上课时间与初修课程的上课时间有冲突，学生必须填写《上海政法学院学生重修课程（时间冲突）免听部分课时申请表》（实验课、实践类教学环节除外），经任课教师及学生所在学院同意后，方可免听该课程的部分课时，但重修学生必须听重修课程4课时以上。重修学分与正常选课学分总和不得超过29学分（含29学分）。
- (九) 学生因故不能参加课程考核的，必须在考核前向所在学院提出书面申请，并附有关证明。经所在学院核实，教务处批准，可予缓考一次。经批准缓考的，由教务处安排参加该课程下一次考核，以实际考核成绩评分、记载。因患急病未能事先提出缓考申请者，必须在本课程考核的次日凭学校卫生保健科签发的“急诊病假证明”补办缓考手续。逾期不办缓考手续者，作旷考处理。
- 社会实践、实习与毕业论文未参加、不及格或不合格者，应重修或补做。

二、选课具体操作指南

- (一) 选课网址：<http://xuanke.shupl.edu.cn/jweb/>或进入上海政法学院校园网首页<http://www.shupl.edu.cn>点击教学管理系统进行网上选课。
- (二) 本科生选课前必须认真阅读本年级本专业教学计划，有严格先行后续关系的课程，应先选先修课，再选后续课，未取得先修课学分的，一般不得选读后续课。一年级学生不得选三、四年级的课程。
- (三) 根据《2016级本科指导性教学计划》及《本科选课课表》（选课前发布），学生可自主安排好本学期自己要选读的课程。选课时请注意应选课程的课程编码，以防相同课程名称但课程编

码不同的误选。对同一课程由不同教师授课的，另设置课程序号。

(四) 正式选课安排为三轮

1. 第一轮为初选，不设人数上限。每位学生须在选课开放时间段内选课，漏选不得补选；选课结束后，学生应及时登录教学管理系统查看选课结果，未选中的课程第二轮再进行选课。

【注意】因不设人数上限不计先后顺序，不必在选课开始时抢选，在选课开放时间段内的任何时间都能够选进。第一轮过后教务处将动态监控，进行筛选（筛选原则见下），第二轮时请注意检查自己的选课情况，做好第二次选择；

调整选课筛选时间与原则：

筛选时间：第一轮选课结束后至第二轮选课前；第二轮选课结束至第三轮选课前；

筛选原则：第一，学科基础课、专业选修课遵循本专业学生优先原则；

第二，公共基础课、通识选修课遵循高年级学生优先原则；

第三，对满足以上两个条件者依据学分绩点筛选，遵循学分绩点高者优先原则（绩点为开始选课前一个学期的总平均绩点）。

第四，对满足以上两个条件的一年级新生依据随机筛选。

学分绩点的计算方式：

学分绩点=某门课程的学分×该课程考核后的绩点系数；

$$\text{平均绩点} = \frac{\sum (\text{绩点系数} \times \text{课程学分})}{\sum \text{课程学分}} = \frac{\sum \text{学分绩点}}{\sum \text{课程学分}} \quad (\Sigma \text{为累加符号})$$

绩点系数对应成绩等级的关系：

成绩	成绩等级	绩点
90 ~ 100	A	4.0
85 ~ 89.9	A-	3.7
82 ~ 84.9	B+	3.3
78 ~ 81.9	B	3.0
75 ~ 77.9	B-	2.7
72 ~ 74.9	C+	2.3
68 ~ 71.9	C	2.0
66 ~ 67.9	C-	1.7
64 ~ 65.9	D	1.5
60 ~ 63.9	D-	1.0
<60	F	0

2. 第二轮为调整选课。如果选课人数小于课程开办的最低人数，该课程将不开设，选课结果也不予保留；如果选课人数大于开课最低人数，将调整课程开班人数或选择其他教学班级。涉及到以上两种情况的学生请在第二轮注意进行调整选课。

3. 第三轮为最终选课：一旦选定，不得退、改选。

以上三轮选课过程中，学生均须及时上网查询选课结果。

(五) 在第一、第二、第三轮选课时间段内，学生可以自由退、改选课程。

(六) 重修课程的选课时间一般安排在每学期开学的第一周周末进行。凡一、二年级体育课不及格需要重修的学生，重修必须安排在三、四年级进行，不允许同一学期选两门体育课。

(七) 同学们应慎重对待每次选课，并在1~3轮的选课时间里把应选的课程全部选定；三轮选课结束后，无特殊情况不得退、改选。如有特殊情况（主要是指休（复）学、退学、转专业、参军复员等学籍异动），学生退选、补选由学生本人填写《上海政法学院学生补（退）选课程申请表》。经所在学院签字同意，教务处审批方可补（退）选。

(八) 网上选课应由学生本人自主进行。因学生本人主观原因而未选、错选、漏选有关课程的，一切后果由学生本人承担，学校不再进行补（退）选。

(九) 各学院在选课之前，应认真对学生进行选课指导，并由专人接待、处理学生选课中出现的问题。

(十) 学生选课必须本人操作，不得代选，登陆教学管理系统的用户名为学生本人学号，初始密码为身份证后6位，登陆后请修改自己的初始密码，并设置密码提示问题，以方便“找回密码”，请勿选课密码告知他人，因选课密码外泄造成的“恶意选、退课”后果，由学生本人承担。

(十一) 选课中如有不明事宜或疑问的，可登录教学管理系统，进入“意见箱”发表问题，教务处相关教师将及时回复相关咨询。

(十二) 学生个人课表可登陆教学管理系统查询，学校不再发放学生个人课表。

教 务 处

二〇一六年七月八日

法学专业本科教学培养方案

一、培养目标

本专业培养能够系统掌握法学知识，熟悉我国法律、法规和党的相关政策，能在国家机关、企事业单位和社会团体，特别是能在行政机关、检察机关、审判机关、仲裁机构和法律服务机构从事法律工作的应用型法律专门人才。

二、培养要求

本专业学生主要学习法学的基本理论和基本知识，接受法学思维和法律实务的基本训练，具有运用法学基本理论和方法来分析问题和解决问题的基本能力与创新能力，并具有较强的自学能力。

毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力

- (一) 掌握法学各学科的基本理论与基本知识；
- (二) 掌握法学专业的基本研究方法和分析方法；
- (三) 具有从事法学研究的初步能力和较强的抗辩能力；
- (四) 了解国内外法学的理论前沿和法制建设的趋势；
- (五) 熟悉我国法律、法规和党的相关政策；了解相关的国际通行准则、惯例和外国法律；
- (六) 具有运用法学知识去认识问题和处理问题的能力；
- (七) 掌握最新的文献检索、法学资料查询的基本方法，具有一定的科学的研究和实际工作的能力。

三、主要课程

法理学、中国法制史、宪法学、行政法与行政诉讼法学、民法学总论、民法学分论、商法学、知识产权法学、经济法学、刑法学总论、刑法学分论、民事诉讼法学、刑事诉讼法学、国际公法、国际私法、国际经济法等。

四、实践性教学环节

军训、公益劳动、社会调查、专业见习、毕业实习、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为170学分。

六、授予学位

法学学士。

Program of Science of Law (Bachelor's Degree)

I. Objectives

This program is designed to provide students with basic theory and fundamentals of science of law and train them to be professional staff in state-owned organizations such as legislation, administration, prosecution, arbitration, legal aids as well as enterprises and social groups.

II. Requirements

This program focuses on the basic theory and fundamentals of science of law. It provides the students with basic training in logic and legal practice and develops their ability to analyze and solve problems in legal business as well as self-learning ability.

Capabilities and skills

Students are expected to acquire the capabilities and skills in the following aspects:

1. To acquire the basic theory and fundamentals of interdisciplinary subjects
2. To acquire the basic research and analytical methodologies in the field of law
3. To develop initial jurisprudence research and relevant disputation capacity
4. To have a clear understanding of current theories and trend in legal construction
5. To be familiar with international normal rules, practice and foreign laws as well as the country's laws, regulations and its relevant provisions
6. To be able to apply the knowledge to analyze and solve the problems.
7. With the skills in data retrieval and documents searching, to acquire a certain research and practical ability of doing research

III. Core courses

Jurisprudence, History of Chinese legal system, Constitutional law, Administrative and Administrative Procedure law, Civil Law, Commercial Law, Intellectual law, Economic Law, Criminal law, Civil Procedure law, Criminal procedure law, international law, International Private law, International Economic law

IV. Main links of teaching practice

military skills, public good labor, social investigation, practice of Social Work, graduation field work, graduation dissertation, etc.

V. Length of schooling and graduation credits

Length of schooling: 4 years; graduation credits: 170

VI. Awarded Degree.

Bachelor of Law

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：法学（民商法、人民调解、经济法、国际经济法、刑事司法方向）

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排										
			共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年		第二学年		第三学年		第四学年				
						秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季			
公共基础课（43分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1		1										
	20A001001	思想道德修养	2	2		2										
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2		0.5			0.5			0.5	0.5			
	20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2		1						1				
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2		2										
	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1				3							
	20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1						6					
	20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2									
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	大学英语（1-4）	12	10	2	3	3		3	3						
	20A001006	应用写作	2	2			2									
	20A000001	军事理论	2	2			2									
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1						
通识课程模块（63分）	25K000001	国学基础	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓				
	25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓				
	25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓			✓						
	25I000001	世界文明史	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓				
	25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓				
	25G000001	管理科学与文化	2	2				✓			✓					
	25H000001	社会调查研究方法	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓				
	25H000002	当代中国社会变迁	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓				
	25K000002	大众文化与大众社会	2	2				✓			✓					
	25K000003	信息社会与数字时代	2	2			✓			✓						
	25H000003	心理学与生活	2	2					✓		✓					
	25I000002	人类政治行为	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓				
	25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2			✓			✓						
	25H000005	性别与社会	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓				
通识选修课（14分）	25H000006	生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2			✓			✓						
	25X000003	大数据与大数据时代	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓				
	25I000004	大国崛起	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓				
	25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓				
	25H000004	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓				
	25G000002	微积分基础	2	2			✓			✓						
	25X000001	博弈论与策略思维	2	2			✓			✓						
	25X000002	批判性思维	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓				
	通识选修课修读学分			14	14			2	4	4	4					
	公共任意选修课（选修学分）			6								4	2			
专业学位课程模块（62分）	21B011001	*法理学	4	4		4										
	21B011002	宪法学	3	3		3										
	21B012002	中国法制史	3	3			3									
	21B012001	*民法学总论	3	3			3									
	21D012001	*刑法学总论	4	4			4									
	21B013001	民法学分论	4	4					4							
	21D013001	刑法学分论	4	4					4							
	21C013001	经济法学	4	4					4							
	21B014003	行政法学（含行政诉讼法）	5	5					5							
	21B014002	民事诉讼法学	4	4					4							
	21E014001	国际公法	3	2	1				3							
	21E015001	国际经济法	4	4						4						
	21B015005	刑事诉讼法学	4	4						4						
	21B015006	知识产权法学	3	3						3						
	21B016001	商法学	4	4							4					
	21E016001	国际私法	4	4							4					
	21C018001	环境资源法	2	2							2					
专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			15								6	4	5			
实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30				2			4		4	20			
总计			170			20.5	20.0	4.0	23.5	26.0	4.0	22.5	18.5	4.0	7.0	20.0

注：1.通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2.“√”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3.加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees, 2016

Major:Law

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credits	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms								
				1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year		
				autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	autumn	
			Total									
General Studies (43 credits)	Philosophy and Humanities (4 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1	1						
		20A001001	Moral Education	2	2	2						
		20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2	0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5	
		20A001011 20A001012	Career Development and Employment Guidance 1-2)	2	2	1				1		
		20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2	2						
		20A003001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1			3			
		20A004006	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1				6		
		20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology (1-2)	5	3	2	3	2				
		20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3	3	3	3	
		20A001006	Applied Writing	2	2			2				
		20A000001	Military Theory	2	2				2			
		20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1	1	1		
		25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
General Education Module (63 credits)	Social Sciences (8 credits)	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2			✓		✓		
		25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25K000005	Art & Life	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25G000001	Management and culture	2	2				✓		✓	
		25H000001	Social investigation and research methods	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25K000002	Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2				✓		✓	
		25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2			✓		✓		
		25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2				✓		✓	
		25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2			✓		✓		
		25H000005	Gender and society	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2			✓		✓		
		25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
Specialized Academic Degree Module (62 credits)	Thinking Sciences (2 credits)	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25H000004	Logic-Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25G000002	Foundations of Calculus	2	2			✓		✓		
		25X000001	Game Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2			✓		✓		
		25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
		General Electives		14	14		2	4	4	4		
		Public Electives		6						4	2	
		21B011001	*Jurisprudence	4	4	4						
		21B011002	Constitutional Law	3	3	3						
		21B012002	History of China's Legal System	3	3		3					
		21B012001	*General Introduction to Civil Law	3	3	3						
		21D012001	*Criminal Law-General Provisions	4	4	4						
		21B013001	Civil Law-Specific Provisions	4	4				4			
		21D013001	Criminal Law-Specific Provisions	4	4				4			
		21C013001	Law of Economics	4	4				4			
		21B014003	Administrative and Administrative Procedure Law	5	5				5			
		21B014002	Civil Procedure Law	4	4				4			
		21E014001	International Public Law	3	2	1			3			
		21E015001	International Economic Law	4	4					4		
		21B015005	Criminal Procedure Law	4	4					4		
		21B015006	Intellectual Property Law	3	3					3		
		21B016001	Commercial Law	4	4					4		
		21E016001	International Private Law	4	4					4		
		21C018001	Environmental Resources Law	2	2					2		
Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			15						6	4	5	
Field studies			30			2		4		4	20	
Total			170		20.5	20.0	4.0	23.5	26.0	4.0	22.5	
					18.5	4.0		7.0	20.0			

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：法学（民商法方向）

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排												
		共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年			
					秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	
22B015034	物权法	2	2									2					
22B015021	亲属与继承法	3	3									3					
22B015003	破产法	2	2									2					
22B015039	法庭诉辩实务	3	1	2								3					
22B016001	合同法	3	3										3				
22B016002	罗马法	2	2												2		
22B016003	公司法	2	2										2				
21B017001	外国法制史	3	3									3					
22B017001	票据法	2	2											2			
22B017023	比较法导论（研讨课）	2	2												2		
22B016051	侵权责任法	3	3									3					
22B017029	公正（校外公开精品视频课）	1	1												1		
22B017024	法律职业资格准入指南	2	2									2					
22B017026	法律诊所	3	2	1								3					
22B017027	模拟法庭	3	1	2									3				
22B015035	民商法实务训练	2										2					
22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分（1-2分）	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

注：1. “✓”指该课程在本学期也有开设，可以选修。

2. 本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: Law (Civil and Commercial Law)

Codes	Courses	Credits		Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years							
		Total	Lecture	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
				Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Spring	Autumn
22B015034	Property Law	2	2					2			
22B015021	Family and Succession Law	3	3						3		
22B015003	Bankruptcy Law	2	2						2		
22B015039	Practices of pleading in court	3	1	2					3		
22B016001	Contract Law	3	3							3	
22B016002	Roman Law	2	2								2
22B016003	Company Law	2	2						2		
21B017001	History of Foreign Legal Systems	3	3						3		
22B017001	Law of Negotiable Instruments	2	2							2	
22B017023	Introduction to Comparative Law (Seminar)	2	2								2
22B016051	Tort Law	3	3						3		
22B017029	Justice (Harvard open course)	1	1								1
22B017024	Guide of the entry to legal professional qualification	2	2						2		
22B017026	Legal Clinic	3	2	1					3		
22B017027	Moot Court	3	1	2						3	
22B015035	Civil and commercial law practice training	2							2		
22A000001 22A000002	Seminar Participation (1-2)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：法学（人民调解方向）

课程模块	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
			共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
						秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季
专业类	22B016037	人民调解法治	3	3								3					
	22B014001	人民调解导论	4	4								4					
	22B016048	非诉讼纠纷解决原理与实务	3	3								3					
	22B015037	医患纠纷原理与实务	2	2								2					
	22B016055	劳动纠纷原理与实务	2	2								2					
	22B015038	道路交通纠纷原理与实务	2	2								2					
	22B016056	物业纠纷原理与实务	2	2								2					
	22B017030	人民调解实训	4	2	2											4	
	22B014002	卓越法律论坛	2	2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
复合交叉类	22B015039	调解心理学	2	2								2					
	22B016057	社会学	2	2								2					
	22B017031	谈判艺术与技巧	2	2												2	

备注：1. “√”指该课程在本学期也有开设，可以选修。

2. 学生须至少选修复合交叉类课程4学分。

3. 本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: Law(People's Mediation)

Model of Courses	Codes	Courses	Credits		Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years							
					1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
			Total	Lab	Lecture	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Spring
Major Courses	22B016037	The Legalization of People's Mediation	3	3						3		
	22B014001	An Introduction to People's Mediation	4	4						4		
	22B016048	Principles and Business of Non-litigation Resolution Mechanisms	3	3						3		
	22B015037	Principles and Business of Doctor-patient Dispute	2	2						2		
	22B016055	Principles and Business of Labor Dispute	2	2						2		
	22B015038	Principles and Business of Traffic Accident Dispute	2	2						2		
	22B016056	Principles and Business of the Disputes of the Property	2	2						2		
	22B017030	Practical Training of People's Mediation	4	2	2							4
	22B014002	Distinguished Legal Forum	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Interdisciplinary Courses	22B015039	Mediator Psychology	2	2						2		
	22B016057	Sociology	2	2						2		
	22B017031	The Art and Skills of Negotiation	2	2							2	

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：法学（经济法方向）

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排												
		共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年			
					秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	
22C015022	法律研究与法律写作	3		3							3						
22C016013	法律逻辑与方法（校外公开精品视频课）	1	1									1					
22C017011	法律与经济	3	3											3			
22C016014	信息法	3	3									3					
22C017008	证券、期货和基金法	3	3								3						
22C016002	金融法	3		3								3					
22C016011	银行法	3	3											3			
22C016003	财税法	4	4									4					
22C014003	房地产法	3		3										3			
22C015002	竞争法	3		3							3						
22C015004	劳动与社会保障法	4		4							4						
22B017024	法律职业资格准入指南	2	2									2					
22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分（1-2分）	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

注：1. “✓”指该课程在本学期也有开设，可以选修。

2. 本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: Law(Economic Law)

Codes	Courses	Credits			Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years								
		Total	Lecture	Lab	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year		
					Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring	
22C015022	Legal research and writing	3		3						3			
22C016013	Legal logic and the method	1	1							1			
22C017011	Law and Economy	3	3								3		
22C016014	Information Law	3	3							3			
22C017008	Securities, Futures and Funds Law	3	3							3			
22C016002	Financial Law	3		3						3			
22C016011	Banking Law	3	3								3		
22C016003	Financial and Taxation Law	4	4							4			
22C014003	Real Estate Law	3		3							3		
22C015002	Competition Law	3		3						3			
22C015004	Labor law and social security law	4		4						4			
22B017024	Guide to the Legal Professional Qualification Entry	2	2								2		
22A000001 22A000002	Seminar Participation (1-2)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：法学（国际经济法方向）

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
		共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
					秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季
22E015013	国际金融法律实务与证券资格考试训练	3	2	1							3					
22E015014	法律思维训练与国际贸易案例分析	3	1	2							3					
22E016026	法律思维训练与国际投资案例分析	3	2	1								3				
22E016022	法律思维训练与海商案例分析	3	2	1								3				
22E015011	英美法律文书写作与推理	3	3								3					
22E016023	国际货物买卖法律与实务	3	3									3				
22E017016	非诉讼争端解决机制	3	2	1										3		
22E016024	司考三国法精讲	4	3	1								4				
22E017003	国际商事仲裁法	3	2	1							3					
22E017017	国际刑法	3	2	1										3		
22E016020	法律学（校外公开精品视频课）	1	1								1					

注：1. “√”指该课程在本学期也有开设，可以选修。

2. 本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: Law (International Economic Law)

Codes	Courses	Credits			Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years								
		Total	Lecture	Lab	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year		
					Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring	
22E015013	Legal Practice of International Fiance and Training on Examination of Securities Qualification	3	2	1						3			
22E015014	Legal Thinking Training and Case Study on International Trade	3	1	2						3			
22E016026	Legal Thinking Training and Case Study on International Investment	3	2	1							3		
22E016022	legal thinking training and case study on maritime commerce	3	2	1							3		
22E015011	Anglo-American Legal Document Writing and Reasoning	3	3							3			
22E016023	Law and Practice of International Sales of Goods	3	3								3		
22E017016	Alternative dispute Resolutions Mechanism	3	2	1								3	
22E016024	Judicial Examination on International Laws	4	3	1							4		
22E017003	International Commerce Arbitration	3	2	1						3			
22E017017	International Criminal Law	3	2	1								3	
22E016020	Jurisprudence (External Videos on open courses)	1	1							1			

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业方向：法学专业（刑事司法方向）

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排										
		共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年	
					秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季
22D015020	中国刑事司法制度	2	2								2				
22D016017	司法调查与统计	2	2									2			
22D017010	反恐学	2	2											2	
22D017011	犯罪社会学	2	2											2	
21D991002 21D992002	职业体能训练（1-2）	2		2							1	1			
22D015003	犯罪学	3	3								3				
22D015016	禁毒学	2	2								2				
22D015004 22D016007 22D017006	警训（1-3）（限选）	3		3							1	1		1	
22D017009	刑事政策学	2	2											2	
21D994001	刑事技术（实验）	2		2							2				
22D016006	刑事侦查学	2	1	1										2	
22H997006	犯罪心理学	2	2								2				
22D017005	刑事疑难案例解析（研讨课）	2	2									2			
22D015011	刑事执行法学	2	2								2				
22D015014	美国刑事司法制度	2	2								2				
22D024001	犯罪心理测试技术：理论与实践	2	1	1							2				
22D016016	青少年犯罪与司法	2	2									2			
22D026010	危机警务谈判技术	2	1	1								2			
22D015017	恐怖主义事件风险及经济分析 (校外公开精品视频课)	1	1									1			
22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分（1-2分）	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓

注：1. “✓” 指该课程在本学期也有开设，可以选修。

2. 本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: Law (Criminal Justice)

Codes	Courses	Credits		Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years							
		Total	Lecture	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
				Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring
22D015020	Criminal Justice System Of China	2	2						2		
22D016017	Judicial Investigation and Statistics	2	2						2		
22D017010	Anti-terrorism	2	2								2
22D017011	Sociology of Crime	2	2								2
21D991002 21D992002	Occupational Physical Training (1-2)	2		2					1	1	
22D015003	Criminology	3	3						3		
22D015016	Drug Control	2	2						2		
22D015004 22D016007 22D017006	Police Training (1-3)	3		3					1	1	1
22D017009	Criminal Policy	2	2								2
21D994001	Criminal technique (experiment)	2		2					2		
22D016006	Criminal investigation	2	1	1							2
22H997006	Criminal psychology	2	2						2		
22D017005	Pertaining to Criminal Difficult Cases (seminar)	2	2						2		
22D015011	Law of Criminal Execution	2	2						2		
22D015014	The American System of Criminal Justice	2	2						2		
22D024001	Criminal Polygraph Testing Theory and Practice	2	1	1					2		
22D016016	Jveniles Crime and Judiciary	2	2						2		
22D026010	negotiation technology in the police crisis management	2	1	1					2		
22D015017	The Danger& Economic analysis of terrorism event	1	1						1		
22A000001 22A000002	Seminar Participation (1-2)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

法学专业（卓越法律人才试点班）本科培养方案

一、培养目标

本专业方向将律师人才培养作为重点，力图使学生通过四年的专业学习，系统掌握法学理论知识和律师实务技能，忠于法律，全面发展，具有科学文化素养、法治理念、实践能力和良好职业道德，为通过国家统一司法考试获得法律职业资格奠定坚实基础，能在律师事务所和其他法律服务机构、国家机关、公证机构以及大型上市公司、金融机构等其他企事业单位从事法律实务工作的应用型高级专门人才。学校将充分利用现有与上海市司法局“共同制定培养目标、共同设计课程体系、共同开发优质教材、共同组织教学团队、共同建设实践基地”，探索形成常态化、规范化的卓越法律人才培养机制。

二、培养要求

本专业方向要求学生具备扎实的法学理论功底、优良的职业道德和社会责任感、过硬的职业技能，能结合专业方向熟练掌握民商、经济、刑事、行政案件的诉讼和非诉讼法律业务，熟悉行政、经济管理和社会学等知识，具备处理复杂法律案件的综合能力，能熟练运用一门外语和计算机技术处理各类与律师业务有关的案件。

毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力

- (一) 系统掌握法学各学科的基本理论与基本知识，在此基础上，重视对外语能力的培养和经济学、社会学知识的学习；
- (二) 掌握法学的基本分析方法和技术；
- (三) 了解法学的理论前沿和法制建设的现状与发展趋势；
- (四) 具有运用法学理论和方法认识问题和解决问题的实际能力，毕业后能直接适应律师业务工作需要；
- (五) 掌握文献检索、资料查询的基本方法，具有创新精神和从事科学初步研究的能力；
- (六) 具有良好的律师职业道德和职业素养，具有较强的创新能力、分析能力、应变能力、中外文表达能力和社会适应能力；
- (七) 熟练掌握国家司法考试所涉课程的理论知识，力争在大四学年通过国家司法考试。

三、主要课程

法理学、宪法学、行政法与行政诉讼法学、民法学、商法学、知识产权法学、经济法学、刑法学、民事诉讼法学、刑事诉讼法学、国际法以及上述课程的实务训练类课程等。

四、实践性教学环节

军训、公益劳动、社会调查、庭审观摩、模拟法庭、专业见习、毕业实习、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为170学分。

六、授予学位

法学学士。

Undergraduate Teaching Training Program in Law Major (Pilot class for outstanding legal talent)

I. Training Objectives

The major takes training professional lawyer as a key to try to make students have good command of theoretical knowledge of law and lawyer practical skills through four years' specialized studying and be faithful to the law, to develop comprehensively with scientific literacy, concept of Rule of law, practical ability and good work ethics, and to lay solid foundation for National Bar Examination for professional qualification. They could engage in legal practice in law firms and other legal service organizations, government agencies, notary and large listed companies, financial institutions and other enterprises as application-oriented talents. The university will make full use of the existing to cooperate with Shanghai Justice Bureau to co-develop training objectives, co-design curriculum system, co-develop high-quality teaching materials, co-organize teaching team, co-build practice base in order to explore normalized and standardized legal talent training mechanism.

II. Training requirements

The major requires students have a solid theoretical foundation of law, good professional ethics and social responsibility with excellent professional skills, and also combine with major study to provide legal services concerning civil and commercial, economic, criminal, administrative litigation and non-litigation, to have good command of administrative, economic management and social knowledge with comprehensive ability to handle complex legal cases, to be proficiency in the use of a foreign language and computer to handle all types of lawyer service-related cases.

Graduates should acquire the following knowledge and abilities,

- (a) To systematically master the basic theories and basic knowledge, on this basis, to make emphasis on foreign language ability and study on economic and social knowledge.
- (b) To grasp the basic methods and techniques of law.
- (c) To understand theoretical legal hotspots and situation and development trend of legal system construction.
- (d) To have practical ability to understand and solve problems with legal theories and methods in order to adapt lawyer work directly after graduation.
- (e) To have good command of basic method of document retrieval and materials query with innovation spirit and initial capacity to make scientific research.
- (f) To have good professional ethics and professionalism with a stronger innovation ability, analytical skills, adaptability, foreign language skills and social adaptability.
- (g) To have proficiency in related theoretical knowledge of National Bar Examination, and to strive to pass National Bar Examination in senior academic year.

III. Main courses

Jurisprudence, Constitutional Law, Administrative Law and Administrative Procedure Law, Civil Law, Commercial Law, Intellectual Property Law, Economic Law, Criminal law, Civil Procedure Law, Criminal Procedure Law, International Law and practical training courses of said courses.

IV. Practical teaching

Military training, volunteer labor, social investigation, trial observation, moot court, professional training, graduation internships, graduation thesis, etc.

V. Duration of studying and graduation credits

Duration of studying: Four years.

Graduation credits: 170 credits.

VI. Degree

LLB.

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：法学（卓越法律人才培养试点班）

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排												
			共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年			
						秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	
公共基础课（43分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1		1												
	20A001001	思想道德修养	2	2		2												
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2		0.5			0.5			0.5	0.5					
	20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2		1						1						
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2		2												
	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1				3									
	20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1						6							
	20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2											
	20J001007 20J002007 20J003003 20J004003	学术英语（1-4）	12	6	6	3	3		3	3								
	20A001006	应用写作	2	2			2											
	20A000001	军事理论	2	2				2										
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1								
通识课程模块（64分）	(哲学人文)	25K000001	国学基础	2	2			✓	✓									
		25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2			✓	✓									
		25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓										
		25I000001	世界文明史	2	2			✓	✓									
		25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2			✓	✓									
	社会科学（8分）	25G000001	管理科学与文化	2	2					✓								
		25H000001	社会调查研究方法	2	2			✓	✓									
		25H000002	当代中国社会变迁	2	2			✓	✓									
		25K000002	大众文化与大众社会	2	2					✓								
		25K000003	信息社会与数字时代	2	2			✓										
		25H000003	心理学与生活	2	2					✓								
		25I000002	人类政治行为	2	2			✓	✓									
		25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2			✓										
		25H000005	性别与社会	2	2			✓	✓									
		25H000006	生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2			✓										
通识选修课（14分）	(思维科学)	25X000003	大数据与大数据时代	2	2			✓	✓									
		25I000004	大国崛起	2	2			✓	✓									
		25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2			✓	✓									
		25H000004	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2			✓	✓									
		25G000002	微积分基础	2	2			✓										
		25X000001	博弈论与策略思维	2	2			✓										
		25X000002	批判性思维	2	2			✓	✓									
		通识选修课修读学分			14	14			6	8								
		公共任意选修课（选修学分）			7										5	2		
专业学位课程模块（50分）	专业学位课（50分）	21B011001	法理学	4	4		4											
		21B011002	宪法学	3	3		3											
		21B012002	中国法制史	3	3			3										
		21B012003	民法学	4	4			4										
		21D012003	刑法学	4	4			4										
		21C013001	经济法学	4	4				4									
		21B014003	行政法学（含行政诉讼法）	5	5					5								
		21B014002	民事诉讼法学	4	4					4								
		21E014002	国际法学	6	6					6								
		21B015005	刑事诉讼法学	4	4						4							
		21B015006	知识产权法学	3	3						3							
		21B016001	商法学	4	4							4						
		21C018001	环境资源法	2	2								2					
		专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			26			3	4			9	8		2			
		实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30			2		4		4		20				
		总计			170		20.5	28.0	4.0	23.5	25.0	4.0	17.5	19.5	4.0	4.0	20.0	

注：1.通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2. “✓”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees, 2016

Major:Law (Pilot class for Outstanding legal talent)

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms							
			Credits		1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year	
			Lecture	Lab	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	summer
Total										
General Studies (43 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1	1					
	20A001001	Moral Education	2	2	2					
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2	0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5
	20A001011 20A001012	Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2	1				1	
	20A002001	Essentials of Contemporary Chinese History	2	2	2					
	20A003001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1			3		
	20A004006	Introduction to Mao Zedong Thought and Theoretical System of Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1				6	
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology (1-2)	5	3	2	3	2			
	20J001007 20J002007 20J003003 20J004003	Academic English (1-4)	12	6	6	3	3	3	3	
	20A001006	Applied Writing	2	2			2			
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2			2			
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1	1	1	
	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2			✓	✓		
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2			✓	✓		
Philosophy and Humanities (4 credits)	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2			✓			
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2			✓		✓	
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2			✓		✓	
	25G000001	Management and culture	2	2					✓	
	25H000001	Social investigation and research methods	2	2			✓		✓	
	25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2			✓		✓	
	25K000002	Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2					✓	
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2			✓			
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2					✓	
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2			✓		✓	
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2			✓			
	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2			✓		✓	
	25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2			✓			
	25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era	2	2			✓		✓	
Social Sciences (8 credits)	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2			✓		✓	
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2			✓		✓	
	25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2			✓		✓	
	25G000002	Foundations of Calculus	2	2			✓			
	25X000001	Game Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2			✓			
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2			✓		✓	
General Electives (14 credits)	General Electives			14	14		6	8		
	Public Electives			7					5	2
	21B011001	Jurisprudence	4	4	4					
	21B011002	Constitutional law	3	3	3					
	21B012002	History of China's Legal System	3	3			3			
	21B012003	General Introduction to Civil Law	4	4			4			
	21D012003	Criminal Law--General Provisions	4	4			4			
	21C013001	Law of Economics	4	4					4	
	21B014003	Administrative & Administrative Procedure Law	5	5					5	
	21B014002	Civil Procedure Law	4	4					4	
	21E014002	International Law	6	6					6	
	21B015005	Criminal Procedure Law	4	4					4	
	21B015006	Intellectual Property Law	3	3					3	
	21B016001	Commercial Instrument Law	4	4					4	
Specialized Academic Degree Courses (50 credits)	21C018001	Environmental Resources Law	2	2					2	
	Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			26			3	4	9	8
	Field studies			30			2	4		4
	Total			170		20.5	28.0	4.0	23.5	25.0
						4.0	4.0	17.5	19.5	4.0
								20.0		

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：法学（卓越法律人才培养试点班）

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
		共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
					秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	
22B012002	理论法实训	2	1	1		2										
21B013001	民法学分论	4	3	1					4							
21D013001	刑法学分论	4	3	1					4							
22B015034	民事诉讼法实训	2	1	1								2				
22B015035	刑事诉讼法实训	2	1	1								2				
22B015036	行政法与行政诉讼法实训	2	1	1								2				
22B015037	商法经济法实训	2	1	1								2				
22E015006	国际商事仲裁（英语）	3	2	1								3				
22H992002	沟通心理学	2	1	1		2										
22B015030	多元化纠纷解决法律实务（研讨课）	2	2									2				
22B195007	知识产权诉讼与仲裁	2	1	1								2				
22B017026	法律诊所	3	2	1											3	
22B017027	模拟法庭	3	1	2								3				
22B015027	法律文书写作	2	1	1				2								
22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分（1-2分）	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓

注：1. “✓”指该课程在本学期也有开设，可以选修。

2. 具体开设课程以当年实际开出课程为准。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: Law (Pilot class for Outstanding legal talent)

Codes	Courses	Credits			Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years								
		Total	Lecture	Lab	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year		
					Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Spring	Autumn	
22B012002	Practical training for Theoretical Law	2	1	1		2							
21B013001	General Introduction to Civil Law	4	3	1				4					
21D013001	Criminal Law-General Provisions	4	3	1				4					
22B015034	Practical training for Civil Procedure Law	2	1	1						2			
22B015035	Practical training for Criminal Procedure Law	2	1	1						2			
22B015036	Practical training for Administrative Law and including Administrative Procedure Law	2	1	1						2			
22B015037	Practical training for Commercial Law	2	1	1						2			
22E015006	International Commerce Arbitration	3	2	1						3			
22H992002	Communication psychology	2	1	1		2							
22B015030	Research of Diversified Dispute Resolution	2	2							2			
22B195007	Intellectual Property Litigation and Arbitration	2	1	1						2			
22B017026	Legal Clinic	3	2	1								3	
22B017027	Moot Court	3	1	2						3			
22B015027	Legal Writing	2	1	1				2					
22A000001 22A000002	Seminar Participation (1-2)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

法学专业（涉外卓越法律人才培养试点班） 教学培养方案

一、培养目标

涉外卓越法律人才基地培养具备良好法律职业道德、法律素养和法律思维，具有团队合作精神，系统、熟练地掌握中国法，熟悉相关国际法，有较强法律应用能力，以英语作为工作语言，能在境内外机构、国家机关、企事业单位、律师事务所等从事法律服务的应用型高素质法律人才。

二、培养要求

学生通过法学基本理论、基本知识、中国法律和相关国际法的学习，培养法律素养和法律思维，以英语作为工作语言，灵活运用法学理论和法律技能从事实践工作，具有分析、解决各类诉讼或非诉案件的能力，在法学领域具有可持续发展的潜力。

毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力

- (一) 掌握法学的基本理论和基本知识，系统、熟练地掌握中国法，熟悉相关国际法；
- (二) 掌握法学的基本研究方法和分析方法；
- (三) 掌握文献检索、法学文献资料查询的基本方法，具有较强的文献检索和获取信息的能力。
- (四) 具有良好的法律操作技能和熟练运用诉讼、仲裁、非诉讼争端解决等方式处理各类诉讼或非诉案件的能力；
- (五) 熟练掌握英语，具有较强的听、说、读、写能力，并能用英语作为工作语言处理法律业务。

三、主要课程

法理学、宪法、民法、刑法、民事诉讼法、刑事诉讼法、知识产权法、国际公法、国际私法、国际经济法、行政法学、商法学、国际商事仲裁、非诉讼争端解决机制、美国司法体系与民事诉讼法律实务、国际贸易法律实务、国际金融法律实务、国际投资法律实务、律师实务、外国民商法、法律文书写作等。

四、实践性教学环节

社会见习、专业见习、毕业实习、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为170学分。

六、授予学位

中国法学学士

Teaching Plan for the International Excellent Legal Professionals Experimental Class in Major of Law (Bachelor's Degree)

I. Objectives

The program is aimed to train the students to be internationally-oriented legal professionals with full development in morality, intelligence, and physique, good command of Chinese law, international law as well as related knowledge in other areas, and strong practical capability. The graduates shall be proficient in English and be able to provide international legal services at foreign enterprises in China and abroad, government bodies, enterprises and foreign law firms etc.

II. Requirements

The graduates shall master the basic theory and knowledge of law, have a good command of Chinese law, and master the relevant international law. They shall also have the knowledge of economic science, international political science and social science. Finally, they shall have the ability to analyze and resolve legal problems in English and resolve the disputes through litigation, arbitration and alternative means.

The graduates are expected to acquire the knowledge and skills in the following aspects:

1. To acquire the basic theory and fundamentals of law, both Chinese law and international law.
2. To acquire the basic theory and fundamentals of economic science, political science and social science.
3. To acquire the basic research and analytical methodologies in the field of law
4. To be able to apply the knowledge to analyze and solve the legal problems in practice, especially to resolve the disputes through litigation, arbitration and alternative means.
5. To be capable of understanding, speaking, reading and writing in a foreign language and dealing with legal affairs in the foreign language.

III. Core courses

Jurisprudence, Constitutional law, Civil Law, Criminal law, Civil Procedure law, Criminal procedure law, History of Chinese legal system, Intellectual property law, international law, International Private law, International Economic law, Administrative law, Commercial Law, International commercial arbitration, Alternative dispute resolutions, International judicial resolutions of disputes, lawyer practice, and WTO legal system, Law and Practice of International Investment, Law and Practice of International Finance, Foreign Civil and Commercial Law, Legal Document Writing and Reasoning

IV. Main links of teaching practice

Social investigation, specialized probation, graduation field work, graduation dissertation, etc.

V. Length of schooling and graduation credits

Length of schooling: 4 years (full-time) for bachelor's degree

Required credits in total: 170

VI. Awarded Degree:

Bachelor of Law in China

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：法学（涉外卓越法律人才培养试点班）

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排										
			共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年		第二学年		第三学年		第四学年				
通识课程模块（67分）	公共基础课（63分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1		1									
		20A001001	思想道德修养	2	2		2									
		20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2		0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5				
		20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2		1				1					
		20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2		2									
		20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1			3							
		20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	4	2				6						
		20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2								
		20J001006 20J002006 20J003002 20J004002	英语（1-4）	32	16	16	8	8		8	8					
		20A001006	应用写作	2	2			2								
		20A000001	军事理论	2	2				2							
		20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1					
	通识选修课（4分）	25K000001	国学基础	2	2			✓	✓							
		25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2			✓	✓							
		25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓								
		25I000001	世界文明史	2	2			✓	✓							
		25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2			✓	✓							
		25H000004	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2			✓	✓							
		25G000002	微积分基础	2	2			✓								
		25X000001 25X000002	博弈论与策略思维 批判性思维	2	2			✓		✓						
专业学位课程模块（57分）	专业学位课（57分）	通识选修课修读学分		4	4			2	2							
		21B011004	法理学	3	3		3									
		21B011002	宪法学	3	3		3									
		21B012001	民法学总论	3	3			3								
		21D012001	刑法学总论	4	4			4								
		21B013001	民法学分论	4	4				4							
		21D013001	刑法学分论	4	4				4							
		21C013001	经济法学	4	3	1			4							
		21B014003	行政法学（含行政诉讼法）	5	4	1				5						
		21B014002	民事诉讼法学	4	3	1				4						
		21E014003	国际公法（英语）	4	3	1				4						
		21E015002	国际经济法（英语）	4	4					4						
		21B015005	刑事诉讼法学	4	3	1				4						
		21B015006	知识产权法学	3	3					3						
		21B016001	商法学	4	3	1					4					
		21E016004	国际私法（英语）	4	3	1					4					
	专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			16						6	6	4				
	实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30				2		4		4	20			
	总计			170			24.5	22.0	4.0	26.5	28.0	4.0	18.5	14.5	4.0	4.0

注：1.通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2. “✓”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees, 2016

Major:Law (the International Excellent Legal Professionals Experimental Class)

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credits		Credit Distribution in Academic Terms										
			Total	Lecture	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year				
					autumn	spring	autumn	summer	autumn	summer	autumn	spring			
General Studies (63 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1		1									
	20A001001	Moral Education	2	2		2									
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2		0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5				
	20A001011 20A001012	Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2		1				1					
	20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2		2									
	20A003001	Introduction to basic principles of Marxism	3	2	1				3						
	20A004006	Introduction to Mao Zedong Thought and Theoretical System of Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1					6					
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology (1-2)	5	3	2	3	2								
	20J001006 20J002006 20J003002 20J004002	English (1-4)	32	16	16	8	8	8	8	8					
	20A001006	Applied Writing	2	2			2								
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2				2							
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1		1	1					
	25K000001	Chinese Traditional Humanistic Thought	2	2			✓		✓						
	25K000004	Reading Classic Literature	2	2			✓		✓						
General Education Module (67 credits)	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2			✓								
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2			✓		✓						
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2			✓		✓						
	25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2			✓		✓						
	25G000002	Foundations of Calculus	2	2			✓								
	25X000001	Game Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2			✓								
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2			✓		✓						
	General Electives			4	4		2		2						
	Philosophy and Humanities (2 credits)	Thinking Sciences (2 credits)	21B011004	Jurisprudence	3	3		3							
	Specialized Academic Degree Courses (57 credits)			21B011002	Constitutional Law	3	3		3						
Specialized Academic Degree Module (57 credits)	Specialized Academic Degree Courses (57 credits)	21B012001	Civil Law-general Provisions	3	3			3							
		21D012001	Criminal Law-general Provisions	4	4			4							
		21B013001	Civil Law-specific Provisions	4	4					4					
		21D013001	Criminal Law-specific Provisions	4	4					4					
		21C013001	Law of Economics	4	3	1				4					
		21B014003	Administrative and Administrative Procedure Law	5	4	1				5					
		21B014002	Civil Procedure Law	4	3	1				4					
		21E014003	International Public Law	4	3	1				4					
		21E015002	International Economic Law	4	4						4				
		21B015005	Criminal Procedure Law	4	3	1					4				
		21B015006	Intellectual Property Law	3	3						3				
		21B016001	Commercial Law	4	3	1					4				
		21E016004	International Private Law	4	3	1					4				
		Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			16						6	6	4		
		Field studies			30			2		4		4	20		
		Total			170		24.5	22.0	4.0	26.5	28.0	4.0	18.5	14.5	4.0

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：法学（涉外卓越法律人才培养试点班）

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
		共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
					秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	
22E014001	初级法律英语	3	2	1										3		
22E015006	国际商事仲裁（英语）	3	2	1										3		
22E015007	中级法律英语	3	2	1										3		
22E016019	高级法律英语	3	2	1											3	
22E016013	非诉讼争端解决机制（英语）	3	2	1										3		
22E016014	律师实务（英语）	3	2	1										3		
22E014002	美国司法体系与民事诉讼法律实务（英语）	3	2	1										3		
22E015009	英美法律文书写作（英语）	3	2	1										3		
22E015010	外国民商法（英语）	3	2	1											3	
22E016027	国际金融法律实务	2	1	1										2		
22E017020	国际贸易法律实务	2	1	1											2	
22E017021	国际投资法律实务	2	1	1											2	
22E015001	WTO法律制度	3	2	1										3		
22E016020	法律学（校外公开精品视频课）	1	1											1	✓	✓
22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分（1-2分）	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓

注：1. “✓”指该课程在本学期也有开设，可以选修。
 2. 具体开设课程以当年实际开出课程为准。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: law (the International Excellent Legal Professionals Experimental Class)

Codes	Courses	Credits			Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years							
		Total	Lecture	Lab	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
					Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer
22E014001	Fundamentals on Practical Legal English	3	2	1					3			
22E015006	International Commercial Arbitration (English)	3	2	1					3			
22E015007	Advanced Practical Legal English I	3	2	1						3		
22E016019	Advanced on Practical Legal English II	3	2	1							3	
22E016013	Alternative Dispute Resolutions (English)	3	2	1						3		
22E016014	Lawyer's Practice (English)	3	2	1						3		
22E014002	American Judicial System and Practice of US Civil Procedure Law (English)	3	2	1					3			
22E015009	Legal Writing in English(English)	3	2	1					3			
22E015010	Foreign Civil law and Commercial law (English)	3	2	1							3	
22E016027	Practice and Dispute Resolution in International Financial Law	2	1	1						2		
22E017020	Practice and Dispute Resolution in International Trade Law	2	1	1							2	
22E017021	Practice and Dispute Resolution in International Investment Law (seminar course)	2	1	1							2	
22E015001	WTO Legal System	3	2	1						3		
22E016020	Theory of Law (video lesson)	1	1						1	✓		✓
22A000001 22A000002	Academic Participation (1-2)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

法学专业（涉外卓越律师人才培养试点班）

本科培养方案

一、培养目标

本专业主要是把面向一带一路国家提供法律服务的律师人才作为培养重点。通过四年的专业学习，使得学生能够系统掌握法学理论知识和律师实务知识，具备科学文化素养、法学理论知识和法律实践能力的本科毕业生。为通过国家司法考试打下坚实基础。能适应律师事务所、法律专业服务机构、国家机关、大型企业、金融机构及其他企事业单位从事法律实务工作的应用型高级专门人才。学校将充分利用现有与中国-上海合作组织国际司法交流合作培训基地平台，打造适应一带一路国家法律服务要求的涉外卓越律师人才培养机制。

二、培养要求

本专业方向要求学生具备扎实的法学理论功底、过硬的律师职业技能，能结合专业方向熟练掌握民商、经济、投资、贸易案件的诉讼和非诉讼法律业务，具备处理复杂法律案件的综合能力，能熟练运用外语（英语或俄语）和计算机技术处理各类与律师业务有关的案件。

毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力

- (一) 系统掌握法学各学科的基本理论与基本知识，包括中国法和国际法；
- (二) 具备英语和俄语两门外语工作的能力；
- (三) 掌握律师职业的基本分析方法和技术；
- (四) 熟悉一带一路国家法律制度的现状与发展趋势；
- (五) 具有运用法学理论知识和律师实务知识的实际能力，毕业后能直接适应涉外律师业务工作需要，诉讼、仲裁、非诉讼争端解决等方式处理各类诉讼或非诉案件的能力；
- (六) 掌握文献检索、资料查询的基本方法，具有创新精神和从事科学初步研究的能力；

三、主要课程

法理学、宪法学、行政法与行政诉讼法学、民法学、商法学、知识产权法学、经济法学、刑法学、民事诉讼法学、刑事诉讼法学、国际法学、俄语、一带一路国家法律概论、涉外投资法以及上述课程的实务训练类课程等。

本专业在完成上述课程的同时，要求必须辅修英语或者俄语专业，并达到毕业水平。

四、实践性教学环节

实施以中外交换生项目、境外学习、境外实习、海外夏令营、游学等中外联合培养方式；社会调查、庭审观摩、模拟法庭、律师事务、专业见习、毕业实习、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为170学分，外加辅修专业课程全部合格。

六、授予学位

法学学士。

Undergraduate Training Program (The International Excellent Lawyers Experimental Class) in Law Major

I. Training Objectives

The major mainly facing One Belt One Road countries to train professional foreign related lawyers and to make students have good command of theoretical knowledge of law and practical skills of lawyer through four years' specialized study. The major will provide substantial foundation for National Bar Examination for professional qualification. The graduate students could engage in foreign related legal practice in law firms and other legal service organizations, government agencies and large companies, financial institutions and other enterprises as application-oriented talents. The university will make full use of the Chinese Institution for SCO International Exchange and Judicial Cooperation, to forge the talent training mechanism for foreign related lawyers facing the One Belt One Road countries.

II. Training requirements

The major requires students have a solid theoretical foundation of law, and excellent professional skills of becoming a lawyer. The graduate students can provide legal services concerning civil and commercial, economic, investment and trading litigation and non-litigation, to have good command of administrative, economic management and social knowledge with comprehensive ability to handle complex legal cases, to be proficiency in the use of foreign languages (English or Russian) and computer to handle all types of lawyer service-related cases.

Graduates should acquire the following knowledge and abilities:

- (a) To acquire the basic theory and fundamentals of law, both Chinese law and international law.
- (b) To grasp the basic skills of working language of English and Russian.
- (c) To have practical ability to understand and solve problems with legal theories and methods in order to adapt lawyer work directly after graduation.
- (d) To familiar with the legislations of the One Belt One Road countries.
- (e) To have innovation ability, analytical skills, adaptability, foreign language skills and social adaptability. To be able to apply the knowledge to analyze and solve the legal problems in practice, especially to resolve the disputes through litigation, arbitration and alternative means.
- (f) To have good skills of basic method of document retrieval and materials query with initial innovation spirit to satisfy scientific research.
- (g) To have proficiency in related theoretical knowledge of National Bar Examination, and to strive to pass National Bar Examination in senior academic year.

III. Main courses

Jurisprudence, Constitutional Law, Administrative Law and Administrative Procedure Law, Civil Law, Commercial Law, Intellectual Property Law, Economic Law, Criminal law, Civil Procedure Law,

Criminal Procedure Law, International Law, Russian (1~4), The Introduction of One Belt and One Road National Laws, Foreign Investment Law and practical training courses of said courses.

Beside, everyone shall minor in English major or Russian major, and must achieve the graduate level.

IV. Practical teaching

Implementation of foreign exchange project, study abroad, overseas training, study tours and other joint training, implement professional direction of the elective courses taught entirely in English training mode, overseas summer school and implement elimination system, and other practice training classes such as social investigation, trial observation, moot court, professional training, graduation internships, graduation thesis, etc.

V. Duration of studying and graduation credits

Duration of studying: Four years.

Graduation credits: 170credits plus accomplish minor program.

VI. Degree

LLB.

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：法学（涉外卓越律师人才培养试点班）

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排											
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年		第二学年		第三学年		第四学年					
						秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季		
通识课程模块（67分）	公共基础课（63分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1		1										
		20A001001	思想道德修养	2	2		2										
		20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2		0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5					
		20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2		1				1						
		20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2		2										
		20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1			3								
		20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1				6							
		20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2									
		20J001006 20J002006 20J003002 20J004002	英语（1-4）	32	16	16	8	8		8	8						
		20A001006	应用写作	2	2			2									
		20A000001	军事理论	2	2				2								
		20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1						
		通识选修课修读学分															
专业学位课程模块（57分）	专业学位课（57分）	25K000001	国学基础	2	2			✓		✓							
		25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2			✓		✓							
		25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓									
		25I000001	世界文明史	2	2			✓		✓							
		25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2			✓		✓							
		25H000004	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2			✓		✓							
		25C000001	科技与法律	2	2			✓									
		25X000001	博弈论与策略思维	2	2			✓									
		25X000002	批判性思维	2	2			✓		✓							
		通识选修课修读学分															
		21B011004	法理学	3	3		3										
		21B011002	宪法学	3	3		3										
		21B011005	民法学	5	5			5									
		21D012003	刑法学	4	4			4									
		21C013001	经济法学	4	3	1				4							
		21B014003	行政法学（含行政诉讼法）	5	4	1				5							
		21B014002	民事诉讼法学	4	3	1				4							
		21E014003	国际公法（英语）	4	3	1					4						
		21E015002	国际经济法（英语）	4	4						4						
		21B015005	刑事诉讼法学	4	3	1					4						
		21C015004	一带一路国家法律概论（俄）	3	3						3						
		21C016002	海外投资法（俄）	4	4						4						
		21B016001	商法学	4	3	1					4						
		21C018001	环境资源法	2	2						2						
		21E016004	国际私法（英语）	4	3	1					4						
专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			16								6	6		4			
实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30					2			4		4		20		
总计			170				24.5	24.0	4.0	18.5	24.0	4.0	22.5	20.5	4.0	20.0	

注：1.通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2. “✓”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees, 2016

Major:Law (The International Excellent Lawyers Experimental Class)

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credits		Credit Distribution in Academic Terms								
			Total	Lab	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	4th Year	summer	autumn	summer	autumn	
					autumn	spring	autumn	spring					
General Studies (63 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1		1							
	20A001001	Moral Education	2	2		2							
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2		0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5		
	20A001011 20A001012	Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2		1				1			
	20A002001	Essentials of Contemporary Chinese History	2	2		2							
	20A003001	Introduction to basic principles of Marxism	3	2	1			3					
	20A004006	Introduction to Mao Zedong Thought and Theoretical System of Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1				6				
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology (1-2)	5	3	2	3	2						
	20J001006 20J002006 20J003002 20J004002	English (1-4)	32	16	16	8	8		8	8			
	20A001006	Applied Writing	2	2			2						
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2				2					
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1		1	1			
	25K000001	Chinese Traditional Humanistic Thought	2	2			✓		✓				
	25K000004	Reading Classic Literature	2	2			✓		✓				
	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2			✓						
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2			✓		✓				
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2			✓		✓				
	25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2			✓		✓				
	25G000002	Foundations of Calculus	2	2			✓						
	25X000001	Game Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2			✓						
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2			✓		✓				
	General Electives			4	4		2		2				
Specialized Academic Degree Courses (57 credits)	21B011004	Jurisprudence	3	3		3							
	21B011002	Constitutional Law	3	3		3							
	21B011005	Civil Law	5	5			5						
	21D012003	Criminal Law	4	4			4						
	21C013001	Law of Economics	4	3	1			4					
	21B014003	Administrative and Administrative Procedure Law	5	4	1				5				
	21B014002	Civil Procedure Law	4	3	1				4				
	21E014003	International Public Law	4	3	1					4			
	21E015002	International Economic Law	4	4						4			
	21B015005	Criminal Procedure Law	4	3	1					4			
	21C015004	The Introduction of Legal System of B&R countries	3	3						3			
	21C016002	Oversea Investment Law	4	4						4			
	21B016001	Commercial Law	4	3	1					4			
	21C018001	Environmental Resources Law	2	2						2			
	21E016004	International Private Law	4	3	1					4			
Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			16							6	6	4	
Field studies			30				2		4		4		20
Total			170			24.5	24.0	4.0	18.5	24.0	4.0	22.5	20.5
										4.0	4.0	20.0	

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：法学（涉外卓越律师人才培养试点班）

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
		共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
					秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	
22C016014	公司法律实务	3	2	1										3		
22C016015	律师法务	3	2	1									3			
22C016016	法律职业技能培训	3	3										3			
22C017011	国际贸易法律实务（俄语）	2	1	1											2	
22C017012	国际投资法律实务（俄语）	2	1	1											2	
22E016013	非诉讼争端解决机制（英语）	3	2	1									3			
22C016002	金融法（英语）	3		3									3			
22C015002	竞争法	3		3								3				
22C016003	财税法	4	4										4			
22C014002	能源法	3	3												3	
22C015022	法律研究与法律写作	3		3								3				

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: Law (The International Excellent Lawyers Experimental Class)

Codes	Courses	Credits			Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years								
		Total	Lecture	Lab	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year		
					Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring	
22C016014	Company Law Practice	3	2	1							3		
22C016015	Lawyers' Practice	3	2	1							3		
22C016016	Legal Vocational Skills Training	3	3								3		
22C017011	Practice in International Trade Law	2	1	1								2	
22C017012	Practice in International Investment Law	2	1	1								2	
22E016013	Alternative Dispute Resolutions(English)	3	2	1							3		
22C016002	Financial Law	3		3							3		
22C015002	Competition Law	3		3							3		
22C016003	Financial and Taxation Law	4	4								4		
22C014002	Energy Law	3	3									3	
22C015022	Legal research and writing	3		3							3		

知识产权专业教学培养方案

一、培养目标

本专业旨在培养能够系统掌握知识产权理论与实践知识，熟悉国内外知识产权法律、规则，能够在国家机关，企事业单位和社会团体，尤其能在行政关、检察机关、审判机关、仲裁机构和法律服务机构从事知识产权工作的应用型专门人才。

二、培养要求

本专业要求学生具备较为基础的法学理论功底，扎实的知识产权的基本理论知识和基本知识技能,完备的知识产权理论思维与知识产权实务训练,具有运用知识产权基本理论和方法来分析问题和解决问题的基本能力与创新能力。

毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力:

- (一) 掌握知识产权各学科的基本理论与基本知识;
- (二) 掌握知识产权专业的基本研究方法和分析方法;
- (三) 具有从事知识产权研究的初步能力和较强的知识产权实务代理能力;
- (四) 了解国内知识产权产权理论前沿和发展趋势;
- (五) 熟悉我国知识产权法律、法规、条例、细则和国家的相关政策，了解相关的知识产权国际公约、条约、惯例和外国知识产权法律;
- (六) 具有运用知识产权系统理论知识去认识问题和处理问题的能力;

(七) 掌握最新的知识产权信息检索与应用的基本方法，并熟练运用外语和计算机等基本技能，具有一定的科学的研究和实际工作能力。

(八) 能够综合应用知识产权理论知识，洞察国内外知识产权发展情况，初步学会并应用知识产权管理，为国家创新驱动转型发展而服务。

三、主要课程

(一) 专业主干课程:

知识产权总论、著作权法、商标法、专利法、商业秘密与反不正当竞争法、知识产权管理、、国际知识产权保护、知识产权专业英语、法理学、民法学总论、民事诉讼法学、刑法学总论、商法学、侵权责任法、合同法、国际经济法、行政法（含行政诉讼法）

(二) 专业特色课程:

网络法、知识产权评估、知识产权代理与审查、电子商务法、知识产权比较法、知识产权诉讼与仲裁、知识产权案例研讨、知识产权信息检索与利用

四、实践性教学环节

军训、公益劳动、社会调研、专业见习、毕业实习、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为170学分。

六、授予学位

法学学士学位

Program of Intellectual Property (Bachelor's Degree)

I. Objectives

This program is designed to provide students with basic theory and fundamentals of intellectual property and train them to be professional staff in state-owned organizations such as legislation, administration, prosecution, arbitration, legal aids as well as enterprises and social groups.

II. Requirements

This program focuses on the basic theory and fundamentals of intellectual property law and general legal rules. It provides the students with basic training in logic and legal practice and develops their ability to analyze and solve the IP problems in legal business as well as self-learning ability.

Capabilities and skills

Students are expected to acquire the capabilities and skills in the following aspects:

1. To acquire the basic theory and fundamentals of interdisciplinary subjects of intellectual property.
2. To acquire the basic research and analytical methodologies in the field of intellectual property.
3. To develop intellectual property research and relevant disputation capacity
4. To have a clear understanding of current theories and trend in intellectual property construction.
5. To be familiar with international intellectual property normal rules, practice and laws as well as the country's laws, regulations and its relevant provisions
6. To be able to apply the knowledge to analyze and solve the problems.
7. With the skills in data retrieval and documents searching, to acquire a certain research and practical ability of doing research
8. To be able to combine the knowledge, insight into the situation of intellectual property development at home and abroad. To be able to learn and apply the intellectual property management, to serve the country's innovation-driven transformation development.

III. Core courses

1) Main course:

Copyright Law, Trademark Law, Patent Law, Trade Secret and Unfair Competition Law, Intellectual Property Management, International Intellectual Property Law, Intellectual Property Professional English, Jurisprudence, Administrative and Administrative Procedure Law, Civil Law, Commercial Law, Criminal Law, Civil Procedure Law, International Economic Law,

2) Specially course:

Intellectual Property Litigation and Arbitration, Trademark and Rights Agency, E-commerce Law, Comparative Intellectual Property Law, Intellectual Property Valuation, Intellectual Property Litigation and Arbitration, Intellectual Property Information Retrieval and Application

IV. Main links of teaching practice

military skills, public good labor, social investigation, practice of Social Work, graduation field work, graduation dissertation, etc.

V. Length of schooling and graduation credits

Length of schooling: 4 years; graduation credits: 170

VI. Awarded Degree:

Bachelor of Law

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：知识产权

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排												
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年			
						秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	秋 季	
通识课（43分）	公共基础课（43分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1		1											
		20A001001	思想道德修养	2	2		2											
		20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育 (1-4)	2	2		0.5			0.5			0.5	0.5				
		20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导(1-2)	2	2		1						1					
		20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2		2											
		20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1				3								
		20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1						6						
		20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术(1-2)	5	3	2	3	2										
		20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	大学英语(1-4)	12	10	2	3	3		3	3							
		20A001006	应用写作	2	2			2										
		20A000001	军事理论	2	2				2									
		20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	体育(1-4)	4		4	1	1		1	1							
通识课模块（63分）	通识选修课（14分）	25K000001	国学基础	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					
		25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓				✓						
		25I000001	世界文明史	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					
		25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					
		25G000001	管理科学与文化	2	2					✓				✓				
		25H000001	社会调查研究方法	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					
		25H000002	当代中国社会变迁	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					
		25K000002	大众文化与大众社会	2	2					✓				✓				
		25K000003	信息社会与数字时代	2	2			✓			✓							
		25H000003	心理学与生活	2	2					✓			✓			✓		
		25I000002	人类政治行为	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					
		25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2			✓			✓							
		25H000005	性别与社会	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					
		25H000006	生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2			✓			✓							
		25X000003	大数据与大数据时代	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					
		25I000004	大国崛起	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					
		25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					
		25H000004	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					
		25G000002	微积分基础	2	2			✓			✓							
		25X000001	博弈论与策略思维	2	2			✓			✓							
		25X000002	批判性思维	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					
		通识选修课修读学分			14	14			4		4	2		4				
		公共任意选修课(选修学分)			6										2		4	
专业学位课模块（60分）	专业学位课（60分）	21B011001	法理学	4	4		4											
		21B013002	知识产权总论	3	3		3											
		21B014002	民事诉讼法学	4	4							4						
		21B014003	行政法学(含行政诉讼法)	5	5							5						
		21B016001	商法学	4	4									4				
		21D012001	刑法学总论	4	4				4									
		21E015001	国际经济法	4	4								4					
		21B012001	民法学总论	3	3			3										
		22B015032	*著作权法	4	4					4								
		22B015033	*专利法	4	4								4					
		22B016001	合同法	3	3									3				
		22B016012	商业秘密与反不正当竞争法	3	3			3										
		22B016013	知识产权管理	3	3									3				
		22B016030	*商标法	3	3					3								
		22B016051	侵权责任法	3	3									3				
		22B195011	知识产权专业英语	3	3							3						
		22E015012	知识产权国际保护	3	3							3						
		专业开放选修课模块(见续表)(选修学分)			17					2	3		6	6				
		实践教学环节模块(必修)(见实践教学进程表)			30				2		4		4		4		20	
		总计			170			20.5	22.0	4.0	20.5	30.0	4.0	19.5	21.5	4.0	4.0	20.0

注：1.通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2.“√”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3.加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major: Intellectual Property

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credits	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms							
				1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
				Lab	Lecture	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	spring
Total											
General Studies (43 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1		1					
	20A001001	Moral Education	2	2		2					
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2		0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5
	20A001011 20A001012	career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2		1				1	
	20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2		2					
	20A003001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1			3			
	20A004006	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1				6		
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology (1-2)	5	3	2	3	2				
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
	20A001006	Applied Writing	2	2			2				
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2				2			
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1		1	1	
	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Humanities and Social Sciences (14 credits)	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2			✓		✓		✓
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25G000001	Management and culture	2	2				✓			✓
	25H000001	Social investigation and research methods	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000002	Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2				✓			✓
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2			✓		✓		
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2				✓			✓
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2			✓		✓		
	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2			✓		✓		
	25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Thinking Sciences (2 credits)	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25G000002	Foundations of Calculus	2	2			✓		✓		
	25X000001	Gama Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2			✓		✓		
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	General Electives		14	14			4	4	2	4	
	Public Electives		6							2	4
Specialized Academic Degree Courses (60 credits)	21B011001	Jurisprudence	4	4		4					
	21B013002	General Introduction of Intellectual Property Law	3	3		3					
	21B014002	Civil Procedure Law	4	4					4		
	21B014003	Administrative and Administrative Procedure Law	5	5					5		
	21B016001	Commercial Law	4	4						4	
	21D012001	Criminal Law-General Provisions	4	4			4				
	21E015001	International Economic Law	4	4						4	
	21B012001	General Introduction to Civil Law	3	3			3				
	22B015032	*Copyright Law	4	4				4			
	22B015033	*Patent Law	4	4					4		
	22B016001	Contract Law	3	3						3	
	22B016012	Trade Secret and Unfair Competition Law	3	3			3				
	22B016013	Intellectual Property Management	3	3					3		
	22B016030	*Trademark Law	3	3				3			
	22B016051	Tort Law	3	3						3	
Specialized Academic Degree Module (60 credits)	22B195011	Intellectual Property Professional English	3	3				3			
	22E015012	International Protection of Intellectual Property	3	3				3			
Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			17					2	3	6	6
Field studies			30					2		4	20
Total			170			20.5	22.0	4.0	20.5	30.0	4.0
						19.5	21.5	4.0	4.0	20.0	

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：知识产权

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
		共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
					秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季
22B195002	知识产权评估	2	1	1					2							
22B195004	知识产权代理与审查	3	2	1							3					
22B015019	电子商务法	3	3					3								
22B195006	知识产权比较法	3	3						3							
22B016054	知识产权诉讼与仲裁	3	2	1							3					
22B015036	知识产权案例研讨(研讨课)	3	2	1							3					
22B016052	知识产权信息检索与利用	3	2	1							3					
22B015001	物权法	3	3								3					
21D013001	刑法学分论	4	4					4								
22B016003	公司法	2	2								2					
22B017024	法律职业资格准入指南	2	2								2					
22B017026	法律诊所	3	2	1							3					
22B017027	模拟法庭	3	1	2							3					
22B015031	知识产权（校外公开精品视频课）	1	1								1					
22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分（1-2分）	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓

注：1. “✓” 指该课程在本学期也有开设，可以选修。

2. 本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: Intellectual Property

Codes	Courses	Credits			Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years								
		Total	Lecture	Lab	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year		
					Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring	
22B195002	Intellectual property Assessment	2	1	1					2				
22B195004	Intellectual Property Agency and Review	3	2	1						3			
22B015019	E-commerce Law	3	3					3					
22B195006	IP Comparative Law	3	3						3				
22B016054	Intellectual Property Litigation and Arbitration	3	2	1							3		
22B015036	Intellectual Property Case Study (by seminars)	3	2	1						3			
22B016052	Intellectual Property Information Searching and Applications	3	2	1							3		
22B015001	Property Law	3	3							3			
21D013001	Criminal Law-Specific Provisions	4	4					4					
22B016003	Company Law	2	2								2		
22B017024	Guide to the Legal Professional Qualification Entry	2	2							2			
22B017026	Legal Clinic	3	2	1							3		
22B017027	Moot Court	3	1	2							3		
22B015031	ASU Public Course: Intellectual Property (External Open Course)	1	1							1			
22A000001 22A000002	Seminar Participation (1-2)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓

监狱学专业教学培养方案

一、培养目标

该专业培养德、智、体、美全面发展，能够从事监狱、社区矫正、戒毒等实务部门工作的复合型、应用型高级专门人才。

二、培养要求

1. 坚持四项基本原则，认真执行党的路线、方针、政策和国家法律，有理想、有道德、有文化、守纪律，坚持理论联系实际和求实创新的优良作风，全心全意为人民服务。
2. 具有宽广的知识面和扎实的基础理论知识；掌握马克思主义基本理论。
3. 熟悉我国主要法律和监狱、社区矫正等方面的法律、法规、制度及国家有关方针、政策；具有教育改造违法犯罪分子的业务能力以及对相关工作的管理能力。
4. 具有独立获取知识的能力和一定的科研能力；具有较强的写作能力和语言表达能力；外语达到国家考试四级水平；掌握计算机操作的基本技能。
5. 具有强健的体魄和良好的警务素质，掌握适应监狱、社区矫正工作等需要的特殊技能。

三、主要课程

法理学、宪法学、刑法学、刑事诉讼法学、犯罪学、监狱学基础理论、狱政管理学、罪犯教育学、中国监狱史、社区矫正原理、罪犯改造心理学、狱内侦查学、刑事技术（实验）、监狱应用写作、警体等。

四、主要实践性教学环节

军训、社会调查、专业见习和毕业实习（见习、实习不少于20周）、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为170学分。

六、授予学位

法学学士。

The Teaching Program for Penology Major

I. Objectives

This program is designed to provide students with necessary teaching and training which focus on the coordinated development of their moral, intellectual, physical and esthetical qualities, and which prepare them to be high level and practice-adept professionals for the careers in the field of prison management, community corrections and drug treatment.

II. Requirements

Students of this program are required:

1. To adhere to four cardinal principles, act on the Party's routes, guidelines and policies as well as the state laws and strive to prepare themselves as professionals who have visions, awareness of moral values, good education and a sense of discipline. They should also have a strong belief in active combination of theory and practice and cultivate a spirit of aspiring for exploration and innovation, and provide a whole-hearted service to people.
2. To have a broad range of related knowledge and consolidated theoretical basis; to have a good command of Marxist fundamentals.
3. To know about the general legal system of the country as well as its laws, regulations, institutions, guidelines and policies with regard to prisons and community corrections; to acquire necessary abilities and skills for reforming and rehabilitating offenders and conducting relevant management tasks.
4. To acquire the ability of obtaining knowledge independently and a moderate capability of carrying out academic research; to be skilled at writing and oral presentation; to pass College English Band-IV Test and have a know-how of computer operations.
5. To have an excellent physical state and fine professional qualities as a police officer, grasp specific skills which meet the requirements for prison management and community corrections.

III. Major Courses

Jurisprudence, Constitution, Criminal Law, Criminal Procedure Law, Criminology, Fundamentals of Penology, Prison Management, Inmates Education, History of Prisons in China, Essentials of Community Corrections, Psychology of Offender Rehabilitation, Criminal Investigation inside Prisons, Criminal Investigation Techniques (Testing), Prison Administrative Documentation, and Police Physical Training, etc.

IV. Major Practice-oriented Sessions

Military Training, Social Survey, Professional internship, Graduation Field Work (The duration of internship and field work should be no less than 20 weeks) and Graduation Thesis, etc.

V. Length of schooling and credits

Length of schooling: 4 years; graduation credits: 170

VI. Degree

Bachelor of Law

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：监狱学

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排										
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年		第二学年		第三学年		第四学年				
						秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季			
公共基础课（43分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1		1										
	22D026002	司法职业道德	2	2		2										
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2		0.5		0.5			0.5	0.5				
	20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2		1					1					
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2		2										
	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1			3								
	20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1				6							
	20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2									
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	大学英语（1-4）	12	10	2	3	3		3	3						
	20A001006	应用写作	2	2			2									
	20A000001	军事理论	2	2				2								
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1						
	(哲学分人文)	25K000001 国学基础	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓					
		25K000004 文学经典导读	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓					
		25F000001 西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓			✓						
		25I000001 世界文明史	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓					
		25K000005 艺术与人生	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓					
通识课程模块（63分）	通识选修课（14分）	25G000001 管理科学与文化	2	2				✓				✓				
		25H000001 社会调查研究方法	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓					
		25H000002 当代中国社会变迁	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓					
		25K000002 大众文化与大众社会	2	2				✓			✓					
		25K000003 信息社会与数字时代	2	2			✓			✓						
		25H000003 心理学与生活	2	2				✓			✓					
		25I000002 人类政治行为	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓					
		25I000003 全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2			✓			✓						
		25H000005 性别与社会	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓					
		25H000006 生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2			✓			✓						
		25X000003 大数据与大数据时代	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓					
		25I000004 大国崛起	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓					
		25I000005 政府与社会发展	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓					
		25H000004 逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓					
		25G000002 微积分基础	2	2			✓			✓						
		25X000001 博弈论与策略思维	2	2			✓			✓						
		25X000002 批判性思维	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓					
	通识选修课修读学分			14	14		6		4	2	2					
	公共任意选修课（选修学分）			6							2	2	2			
专业学位课程模块（54分）	专业学位课（54分）	21B011001 法理学	4	4		4										
		21B011002 宪法学	3	3		3										
		21D023003 *监狱学基础理论	3	3				3								
		21D012001 刑法学总论	4	4			4									
		21D022008 *社区矫正原理	2	2				2								
		21D022001 中国监狱史	3	3				3								
		21D013001 刑法学分论	4	4				4								
		21D024002 狱政管理学	3	3					3							
		21D025007 犯罪学	3	3					3							
		21D023002 刑事诉讼法学	4	4						4						
		21D024003 狱内侦查学	3	2	1				3							
		22D027009 监狱应用写作	2	1	1					2						
		22D015004 22D016007 22D017006 警训（1-3）	3		3				1	1	1					
		21D025003 *罪犯教育学	3	3							3					
		21D025009 监狱安全监控与防范技术	2	2						2						
		21D024004 刑事技术(实验)	3		3						3					
		22B994003 行政法与行政诉讼法概要	3	3					3							
		21D991002 21D992002 职业体能训练（1-2）	2		2	1	1									
专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			23							10	10		3			
实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30				2		4		4		20			
总计			170			21.5	19.0	4.0	23.5	25.0	4.0	24.5	19.5	4.0	5.0	20.0

注：1.通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2.“√”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3.加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major:Penology

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms								
			Credits		1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		
			Total	Lab	Lecture	autumn	summer	autumn	summer	autumn	summer
General Studies (43 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1		1					
	22D026002	Judicial Professional moral	2	2		2					
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2		0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5
	20A001011 20A001012	career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2		1				1	
	20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2		2					
	20A003001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1			3			
	20A004006	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1				6		
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology (1-2)	5	3	2	3	2				
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3	3	3	3	
	20A001006	Applied Writing	2	2			2				
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2				2			
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1	1	1		
	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
General Education Module (63 credits)	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2			✓		✓		
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25G000001	Management and culture	2	2				✓		✓	
	25H000001	Social investigation and research methods	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25K000002	Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2				✓		✓	
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2			✓		✓		
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2				✓		✓	
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2			✓		✓		
	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2			✓		✓		
	25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
Specialized Academic Degree Courses (54 credits)	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25G000002	Foundations of Calculus	2	2			✓		✓		
	25X000001	Game Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2			✓		✓		
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
	General Electives			14	14		6	4	2	2	
	Public Electives			6					2	2	2
	21B011001	Jurisprudence	4	4		4					
	21B011002	Constitutional Law	3	3		3					
	21D023003	*Fundamentals of Penology	3	3				3			
	21D012001	Criminal Law -- General Provisions	4	4			4				
	21D022008	*Fundamentals of Community Corrections	2	2				2			
	21D022001	The History of Chinese Prison	3	3				3			
	21D013001	Criminal Law -- Specific Provisions	4	4				4			
	21D024002	Management of Prison	3	3				3			
	21D025007	Criminology	3	3				3			
	21D023002	Criminal Procedure Law	4	4					4		
	21D024003	Jail Investigation	3	2	1			3			
	22D027009	Prison Administrative Writing	2	1	1				2		
	22D015004 22D016007 22D017006	Police Training (1-3)	3		3			1	1	1	
	21D025003	*Criminals Pedagogy	3	3					3		
	21D025009	Prison safety monitoring and prevention technology	2	2					2		
	21D024004	Criminal Techniques (Testing)	3		3				3		
	22B994003	Summary of Adminstrative Law and Adminstrative Procedure	3	3				3			
	21D991002 21D992002	Professional Stamina Training (1-2)	2		2	1	1				
Specialized Academic Degree Module (54 credits)	Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			23					10	10	3
	Field studies			30			2		4	4	20
	Total			170			21.5	19.0	4.0	23.5	25.0
							4.0	24.5	19.5	4.0	5.0
									20.0		

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：监狱学

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
		共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
					秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季
22D025012	犯罪与罪犯调查研究方法	3	3								3					
22D017010	反恐学	2	2									2				
22D025010	西方监狱制度概要	2	2								2					
22D024001	犯罪心理测试技术：理论与实践	2	1	1							2					
21D025001	罪犯改造心理学	3	2	1								3				
22D025009	刑事政策	3	3								3					
22D025006	国际刑法	3	3										3			
22D025001	民事诉讼法学原理与实务	3	2	1							3					
22D025011	刑罚学	3	3								3					
22D022002	监狱行刑法规	2	2									2				
22D022004	特殊类型罪犯矫治	2	1	1								2				
22D027004	犯罪被害人生（研讨课）	2	2								2					
22D026010	危机警务谈判技术	2	1	1								2				
22D016015	青少年犯罪与司法	3	3								3					
22D027007	刑事证据法学	2	2										2			
22B997002	民法概论	3	3										3			
22D016003	法医学	3	3										3			
22D015018	酷刑、法律与战争（校外公开精品视频课）	1	1								1					
22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分（1-2分）	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓

注：1.通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2.“✓”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3.加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major:Penology

Codes	Courses	Credits		Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years							
		Total	Lecture	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
				Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring
22D025012	Crime and criminal investigation methods	3	3						3		
22D017010	Anti-terrorism	2	2						2		
22D025010	Introduction to Western Community Correction	2	2						2		
22D024001	Criminal Polygraph Testing: Theory and Practice	2	1	1					2		
21D025001	Psychology of Criminal Reform	3	2	1					3		
22D025009	Criminal Policy	3	3						3		
22D025006	International criminal law	3	3							3	
22D025001	Principles of Civil Procedure Law and Practice	3	2	1					3		
22D025011	Penology	3	3						3		
22D022002	Jail Crime Execution Regulations	2	2						2		
22D022004	Correctional Treatment of Special Types of Convicts	2	1	1					2		
22D027004	Victimology (seminar)	2	2						2		
22D026010	Negotiation Technique of Policing Crisis	2	1	1					2		
22D016015	Jveniles Crime and Judiciary	3	3						3		
22D027007	Criminal evidence	2	2							2	
22B997002	Introduction to Civil Law	3	3							3	
22D016003	Medical Jurisprudence	3	3							3	
22D015018	torture, law, and war	1	1						1		
22A000001 22A000002	Seminar Participation (1-2)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

监狱学专业（社区矫正方向）教学培养方案

一、培养目标

本专业旨在培养具有良好的思想道德品质、扎实的法学、刑事执法、社会学（社会工作）理论素养及专业知识和较强的社会实践能力，具有创新精神，能在国家各类与刑事执法相关的机构如社区矫正、监狱、基层司法行政部门、公安等从事专业工作的高级应用型专门人才。

二、培养要求

该专业培养德、智、体、美全面发展，能够从事社区矫正、监狱、基层司法行政、公安等实务部门和其他执法工作的应用型专门人才。具体要求是：

1. 坚持四项基本原则，认真执行党的路线、方针、政策和国家法律，有理想、有道德、有文化、守纪律，坚持理论联系实际和求实创新的优良作风，全心全意为人民服务。
2. 具有宽广的知识面和扎实的基础理论知识；熟悉我国主要法律和监狱、社区矫正方面的法律、法规、制度及国家有关方针、政策；具有教育、改造违法犯罪分子的业务能力，特别是对社区矫正工作的管理能力；具有独立获取知识的能力和一定的科研能力；具有较强的写作能力和语言表达能力；外语达到国家考试四级水平；掌握计算机操作的基本技能。
3. 具有强健的体魄和良好的警务素质，掌握适应社区矫正工作和其他执法工作需要的特殊技能。

三、主要课程

法理学、宪法学、刑法学、刑事诉讼法学、社区矫正原理、犯罪学、监狱学基础理论、社区服刑人员行刑与管理、罪犯教育学、中国监狱史、社区矫正个案分析、社区管理学、警体等。

四、主要实践性教学环节

军训、社会调查、专业见习和毕业实习（见习、实习不少于20周）、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为170学分。

六、授予学位

法学学士。

The Teaching Program for Penology (Community Corrections)

I. Objectives

The program aims to train the students and enable them to be high level practice-adept specialists who have excellent intellectual and moral qualities, solid theoretical understanding and specialised knowledge in law, criminal justice and sociology (social work), outstanding skills for social practice, spirit of innovation, and competency in carrying out professional tasks in different institutions of the state regarding criminal justice, such as those engaging in community corrections, prisons, front line judicial-administrative departments and police.

II. Requirements

This program targets at the coordinated development of students' moral, intellectual, physical and esthetical qualities and prepares them to be practice-adept professionals who are capable of working in practical institutions such as community corrections, prisons, front line justice and administration, police as well as in other law enforcement departments.

Students of this program are required to:

1. To adhere to four cardinal principles, act on the party's course, guidelines and policies as well as the state laws and strive to prepare themselves as professionals who have visions, awareness of moral values, good education and a sense of discipline. They should also have a strong belief in active combination of theory and practice and cultivate a spirit of aspiring for exploration and innovation, finally provide a whole hearted service to people.
2. To have a broad range of related knowledge and consolidated theoretical basis; to know about the general legal system of the country as well as its laws, regulations, institutions, guidelines and policies with regard to prisons and community corrections; to obtain the professional skills of educating and rehabilitating offenders, particularly the skills of managing the work of community corrections; to acquire the ability of obtaining knowledge independently and a moderate capability of carrying out academic research; to be skilled at writing and oral presentation; to pass College English Band-IV Test and have a know-how of computer operations.
3. To have an excellent physical state and fine professional qualities as a police officer; to master the specific skills for meeting the requirements of community corrections and other law enforcement tasks.

III. Major Courses

Jurisprudence, Constitution, Criminal Law, Criminal Procedure Law, Essentials of Community Corrections, Criminology, Fundamentals of Penology, Treatment and Management of Offenders in Community Corrections, Offender Education, History of Prisons in China, Case Study of Community Corrections, Community Management, Police Physical Training, etc.

IV. Major Practice-oriented Sessions

Military Training, Social Survey, Professional Internship, Graduation Field Work (The duration for internship and field work should be no less than 20 weeks.) and Graduation Thesis, etc.

V. Length of Schooling and Credits

Length of schooling: 4 years; Total credits: 170

VI. Degree

Bachelor of Law

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：监狱学（社区矫正方向）

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排								
			共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年		第二学年		第三学年		第四学年		
						秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	
公共基础课（43分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1		1								
	22D026002	司法职业道德	2	2		2								
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2		0.5			0.5			0.5	0.5	
	20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2		1					1			
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2		2								
	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1				3					
	20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1					6				
	20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2							
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	大学英语（1-4）	12	10	2	3	3		3	3				
	20A001006	应用写作	2	2				2						
	20A000001	军事理论	2	2				2						
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1				
通识课程模块（63分）	(哲学分人文)	25K000001	国学基础	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓		
		25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓		
		25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓			✓			
		25I000001	世界文明史	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓		
		25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓		
	社会科学	25G000001	管理科学与文化	2	2					✓		✓		
		25H000001	社会调查研究方法	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓		
		25H000002	当代中国社会变迁	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓		
		25K000002	大众文化与大众社会	2	2					✓		✓		
		25K000003	信息社会与数字时代	2	2			✓		✓				
		25H000003	心理学与生活	2	2					✓		✓		
		25I000002	人类政治行为	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓		
		25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2			✓			✓			
	(思维分科学)	25H000005	性别与社会	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓		
		25H000006	生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2			✓			✓			
		25X000003	大数据与大数据时代	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓		
		25I000004	大国崛起	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓		
		25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓		
	(思维分科学)	25H000004	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓		
		25G000002	微积分基础	2	2			✓			✓			
		25X000001	博弈论与策略思维	2	2			✓			✓			
		25X000002	批判性思维	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓		
通识选修课修读学分			14	14			6	4	2	2				
公共任意选修课（选修学分）			6							2	2	2		
专业学位课程模块（54分）	专业学位课	21B011001	法理学	4	4		4							
		21B011002	宪法学	3	3		3							
		21D023003	*监狱学基础理论	3	3					3				
		21D012001	刑法学总论	4	4			4						
		21D022009	*社区矫正原理	3	2	1				3				
		21D022010	司法社会学	2	2			2						
		21D022001	中国监狱史	3	3					3				
		21D013001	刑法学分论	4	4					4				
		21D023006	社区服刑人员行刑与管理	3	3					3				
		21D025007	犯罪学	3	3					3				
		21D023002	刑事诉讼法学	4	4						4			
		22D027009	监狱应用写作	2	1	1					2			
		22D015004 22D016007 22D017006	警训（1-3）	3		3				1	1	1		
		21D025003	*罪犯教育学	3	2	1						3		
		21D025008	监狱安全监控与防范技术	2	2						2			
		21D024004	刑事技术(实验)	3		3						3		
		22B994003	行政法与行政诉讼法概要	3	3					3				
		21D991002 21D992002	职业体能训练（1-2）	2		2	1	1						
专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			23							10	10	3		
实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30				2		4		4	20		
总计			170			21.5	21.0	4.0	24.5	22.0	4.0	24.5	19.5	
										5.0	5.0	20.0		

注：1.通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2.“√”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3.加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major:Penology (Community Correction)

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms							
			Credits		1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year	
			Total	Lab	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	summer
General Studies (43 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1	1					
	22D026002	Judicial Professional moral	2	2	2					
	20A001009 20A003006	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2	0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5
	20A005004 20A007005	career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2	1				1	
	20A001011 20A001012	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2	2					
	20A002001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1			3		
	20A003001	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1				6	
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology (1-2)	5	3	2	3	2			
	20A001008 20A002007	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3	3	3	3
	20A003007 20A004009	Applied Writing	2	2			2			
	20A001006	Military Theory	2	2				2		
	20A000001	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1	1	1	
	20A001004 20A002004									
	20A003003 20A004003									
	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2			✓		✓	
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25G000001	Management and culture	2	2				✓		✓
	25H000001	Social investigation and research methods	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000002	Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2				✓		✓
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2			✓		✓	
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2				✓		✓
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2			✓		✓	
	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2			✓		✓	
	25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25G000002	Foundations of Calculus	2	2			✓		✓	
	25X000001	Game Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2			✓		✓	
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	General Electives			14	14		6	4	2	2
	Public Electives			6					2	2
Specialized Academic Degree Courses (54 credits)	21B011001	Jurisprudence	4	4	4					
	21B011002	Constitutional Law	3	3	3					
	21D023003	*Fundamentals of Penology	3	3				3		
	21D012001	Criminal Law -- General Provisions	4	4			4			
	21D022009	*Brief Introduction of Theory of Community Correction	3	2	1			3		
	21D022010	Justice Sociology	2	2			2			
	21D022001	The History of Chinese Prison	3	3				3		
	21D013001	Criminal Law -- Specific Provisions	4	4				4		
	21D023006	Execution Management of Community Correction	3	3				3		
	21D025007	Criminology	3	3				3		
	21D023002	Criminal Procedure Law	4	4					4	
	22D027009	Prison Administrative Writing	2	1	1				2	
	22D015004 22D016007 22D017006	Police Training (1-3)	3		3			1	1	1
	21D025003	*Criminals Pedagogy	3	2	1				3	
	21D025008	Prison safety monitoring and prevention technology	2	2					2	
	21D024004	Criminal Techniques (Testing)	3		3				3	
	22B994003	Summary of Adminstrative Law and Administrative Procedure	3	3				3		
	21D991002 21D992002	Professional Stamina Training (1-2)	2		2	1	1			
	Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			23					10	10
	Field studies			30			2	4	4	20
	Total			170		21.5	21.0	4.0	24.5	22.0
									24.5	19.5
									4.0	5.0
									20.0	

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：监狱学（社区矫正方向）

课程模块	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
			共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
						秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季
专业类	22D026012	社区管理学	2	2											2		
	22D017010	反恐学	2	2												2	
	22D026013	西方社区矫正制度概要	2	2											2		
	22D025012	犯罪与罪犯调查研究方法	3	3											3		
	22D015011	刑事执行法学	2	2											2		
	22D025011	刑法学	3	3											3		
	22D997001	治安学	2	2											2		
	22H085006	矫正社会工作	2	2											2		
	22D022004	特殊类型罪犯矫治	2	1	1										2		
	22D024002	中外刑事执行制度比较	2	2												2	
	22H075005	研究论文写作	2	2												2	
	22D025001	民事诉讼法学原理与实务	3	2	1										3		
	22B997002	民法概论	3	3												3	
	22D026006	社区矫正个案分析	2	1	1										2		
	22D015016	禁毒学	2	2											2		
	22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分（1-2分）	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	
复合交叉类	22H997002	犯罪心理学	2	2											2		
	22D027004	犯罪被害人学（研讨课）	2	2											2		
	22D026007	心理矫治技术：理论与实践	2	1	1										2		
	22D016015	青少年犯罪与司法	3	3											3		

备注：1. “√”指该课程在该学期也有开设，可以选修。

2. 本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major:Penology (Community Correction)

Model of Courses	Codes	Courses	Credits		Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years							
			Total	Lecture	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
					Autumn	Spring	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Spring	Autumn	Summer
Major Courses	22D026012	Community Management	2	2						2		
	22D017010	Anti-terrorism	2	2								2
	22D026013	Introduction to Western Community Correction	2	2						2		
	22D025012	Crime and criminal investigation methods	3	3						3		
	22D015011	Law of Criminal Execution	2	2						2		
	22D025011	Penology	3	3						3		
	22D997001	School of Law and Order	2	2						2		
	22H085006	Social Work in Corrections	2	2						2		
	22D022004	Correctional Treatment of Special Types of Convicts	2	1	1					2		
	22D024002	Comparative of Foreign and Chinese Criminal Execution	2	2								2
	22H075005	Thesis writing instruction	2	2								2
	22D025001	Principles of Civil Procedure Law and Practice	3	2	1					3		
	22B997002	Introduction to Civil Law	3	3								3
	22D026006	Casework Analysis of Community Correction	2	1	1					2		
	22D015016	Drug Control	2	2						2		
Interdisciplinary Courses	22A000001 22A000002	Seminar Participation (1-2分)	1-2	1-2		√	√	√	√	√	√	√
	22H997002	Criminal Psychology	2	2						2		
	22D027004	Victimology (seminar)	2	2						2		
	22D026007	Psychology Correction Techniques: Theory and Practice	2	1	1					2		
	22D016015	Jveniles Crime and Judiciary	3	3						3		

国际政治专业教学培养方案

一、培养目标

本专业依托我校法学学科优势、“一带一路”安全研究院、上海合作组织研究院和中国-上海合作组织国际司法交流合作培训基地，努力打造国际政治专业基础扎实、法学知识素养突出，具有复合型与应用型特色的专业。适应市场经济和社会发展需要，为党政机关、企事业单位、高等院校、科研机构和各类社会、经济组织培养具有国际政治专业素养及法学、行政管理、公共管理、文书写作与计算机应用能力等方面扎实的基础知识和技能，能够运用本专业基本理论与基础知识分析解决现实问题，具有国际视野和交往能力的高素质复合型、应用型人才。

二、培养要求

本专业学生主要学习政治学、国际政治、国际安全、国际经济等方面的基本理论和基础知识，接受国际关系历史和理论熏陶，接受国际谈判、国际政治研究方法、社会调查与统计等方面的基本训练，具有调查研究、分析判断和协调组织等方面的基本能力。

毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力

- (一) 掌握马克思主义基本原理和政治学、国际政治的基本理论、基本知识；掌握社会科学和自然科学相结合的分析方法；
- (二) 具有在党政机关、企事业单位、高校和科研部门从事涉外工作、教学和研究工作的基本能力；
- (三) 了解我国对外方针政策、法规以及国际组织；
- (四) 了解国际政治的理论前沿和政治学、世界经济的发展动态；
- (五) 掌握文献检索、资料查询的基本方法和手段；
- (六) 掌握熟练的外语应用能力，能够较好进行外语应用与交流。

三、主要课程

政治学原理、国际政治概论、国际公法、国际组织、比较政治制度、当代国际关系、近现代国际关系史、中国外交、国际关系理论、国际经济、国际政治经济学、议事规则（情景模拟）、国际安全等。

四、主要实践性教学环节

军事技能、社会调查、专业调查与实践、专业见习、毕业实习、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为170学分。

六、授予学位

法学学士。

Description of International Politics Program

I. Objectives

Well-rooted on the discipline advantage of law subjects of our college, Institute for the Security Studies of the Belt and Road(ISSBR), Institute for SCO(ISCO) and China National Institute for SCO International Exchange and Judicial Cooperation (CISCO), International Politics is an application-oriented, comprehensive major that aims to arm students with both rich law-related background knowledge and solid foundation in International Politics. The ultimate goal of this major is to cultivate comprehensive talents with professional qualities in International Politics, solid foundation and expertise in Administrative Management, Public Administration, document writing and computer application ability that are ready for the careers in government offices, enterprises and public institutions, colleges and universities, research institutes and all kinds of social, economic and cultural organizations who can analyze and solve practical problems by using the fundamental theory and knowledge.

II. Requirements

Students majoring in International Politics are required to master the basic theory and knowledge in Political Science, International Politics, International Security and World Economy. After receiving the basic training in the study of the history and theory of IR and learning the methods and rules in international negotiations, international political research, and social survey statistic, students are required to gain the basic ability in survey and research, analysis and judgment as well as in coordination.

Basic Knowledge and Abilities Required for Graduates:

- (1) Mastering basic theory and knowledge in Basic Principles of Marxism, Political Science and International Politics as well as the analytical method that combined social science with natural science.
- (2) Gaining qualifications for the jobs related to foreign affairs in government offices, enterprises and public institutions, colleges and universities, research institutes, etc.
- (3) Being familiar with the foreign policies and regulations of our country and international organizations.
- (4) Grasping the theoretical frontiers of the study in International Politics and the latest development in Political Science and World Economy.
- (5) Mastering the basic skills and methods in literature research and data collection;
- (6) Building up a good command of English as well as the ability in English application and communication.

III. Major Courses

Theory of Political Science, Introduction to International Politics, International Law, Study of International Organization, Comparative Political System, Contemporary International Relationship, Modern and Contemporary International Relationship, Foreign Relations of China, Western Theories

of International Relationship, International Economics, International Political Economics, Rules of Procedures (Situational simulation), International Security, etc.

IV. Practical Courses

Military Technology and Ability, Social Survey, Specialty Survey & Practice, Professional Internship, Graduation Design and Thesis.

V. Period of Schooling

4 years.

Total Credits: 170

VI. Degree

Bachelor of Laws

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：国际政治

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排												
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年			
						秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季		
公共基础课（44分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1		1												
	20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3		3												
	20A001009 20A003006	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2		0.5			0.5				0.5	0.5				
	20A005004 20A007005	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2		1							1					
	20A001011 20A001012	中国近现代史纲要	2	2		2												
	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1				3									
	20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1						6							
	20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2											
	20A001008 20A002007	大学英语（1-4）	12	10	2	3	3		3	3								
	20A003007 20A004009	应用写作	2	2			2											
	20A001006	军事理论	2	2				2										
	20A000001	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1								
	20A001004 20A002004																	
	20A003003 20A004003																	
通识课程模块（64分）	(哲学分人文)	25K000001	国学基础	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓				✓						
		25I000001	世界文明史	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
	通识选修课（14分）	25G000001	管理科学与文化	2	2				✓					✓				
		25H000001	社会调查研究方法	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25H000002	当代中国社会变迁	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25K000002	大众文化与大众社会	2	2					✓				✓				
		25K000003	信息社会与数字时代	2	2			✓			✓							
		25H000003	心理学与生活	2	2					✓			✓					
		25I000002	人类政治行为	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2			✓			✓							
		25E000001	全球化与法律现代化	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25H000005	性别与社会	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25H000006	生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2			✓			✓							
		25X000003	大数据与大数据时代	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25I000004	大国崛起	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
专业学位课程模块（56分）	(思维分科)	25H000004	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25G000002	微积分基础	2	2			✓				✓						
		25X000001	博弈论与策略思维	2	2			✓				✓						
		25X000002	批判性思维	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		通识选修课修读学分			14	14			6		4	2		2				
	专业学位课	公共任意选修课（选修学分）			6						2			2			2	
		21I991003	政治学原理	4	4		4											
		21I112001	*国际政治概论	4	4			4			✓/双语							
		21I121001	近现代国际关系史	4	4		4											
		21I992002	当代中国政治制度	3	3			3										
		21I1122002	当代国际关系	3	3			3										
		21I993001	西方政治思想史	3	3					3								
		21E124001	国际公法	3	3						3							
		21I994001	比较政治制度	3	3					3								
实践教学环节模块（必修）	21I123003	*国际关系理论	3	3					3			✓/双语						
	21I125004	中国外交	4	4							4							
	21I126001	国际经济	3	3								3						
	21I126003	国际组织	3	2	1							3						
	21I126005	外交学	3	2	1							3						
	21I126006	国际政治经济学	3	3									3					
	21I125006	国际危机管理	3	3										3				
	21I126007	国际安全	3	3									3					
	21I126004	国际政治经典（英文原著）	4	4									4					
	专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			20					6	8	4	2						
实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30					2			4			4		20		
总计			170			22.5	24.0	4.0	25.5	26.0	4.0	16.5	21.5	4.0	2.0	20.0		

注：1.通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2.“√”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3.加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major: Intellectual Property

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms							
			Credits		1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year	
			Lecture	Lab	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	summer
Total										
General Studies (44 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1	1					
	20A001007	Moral Education and Law Basics	2	2	2					
	20A001009 20A003006	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2	0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5
	20A005004 20A007005	Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2	1				1	
	20A001011 20A001012	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2	2					
	20A002001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1		3			
	20A003001	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1			6		
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology 1-2)	5	3	2	3	2			
	20A001008 20A002007	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3	3	3	
	20A003007 20A004009	Applied Writing	2	2			2			
	20A001006	Military Theory	2	2			2			
	20A000001	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1	1	1	
	20A001004 20A002004									
	20A003003 20A004003									
Philosophy and Humanities (4 credits)	25K000001	Chinese Traditional Humanistic Thought	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000004	Reading Classic Literature	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2			✓		✓	
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25G000001	Management and Culture	2	2				✓		✓
	25H000001	Social Investigation and Research Methods	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000002	Movement in Modern China	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000002	Mass Culture & Mass Society	2	2				✓		✓
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2			✓		✓	
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2				✓		✓
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2			✓		✓	
	25E000001	Globalization and Legal Modernization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2			✓		✓	
	25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
Social Sciences (8 credits)	25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25G000002	Foundations of Calculus	2	2			✓		✓	
	25X000001	Game Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2			✓		✓	
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	General Electives			14	14		6	4	2	2
	Public Electives				6				2	2
	21I991003	Principles of Politics	4	4	4					
	21II12001	*Introduction to International Politics	4	4		4			✓双语	
	21II121001	Contemporary and Modern International Relationship	4	4	4					
Specialized Academic Degree Courses (56 credits)	21I992002	Contemporary Political System of China	3	3		3				
	21II122002	Contemporary International Relationship	3	3		3				
	21I993001	History of Foreign Political Thoughts	3	3			3			
	21E124001	International Law	3	3				3		
	21I994001	Comparative Political Systems	3	3				3		
	21II123003	*Western Theories of International Relationship	3	3			3		✓双语	
	21II125004	Foreign Relations of China	4	4				4		
	21II126001	International Economics	3	3					3	
	21II126003	Study of the International Organization	3	2	1				3	
	21II126005	Science of Foreign Affairs	3	2	1				3	
	21II126006	International Political Economy	3	3					3	
	21II125006	International Crisis Management	3	3					3	
	21II126007	International Security	3	3					3	
	21II126004	Classics in International Politics (Original works in English)	4	4					4	
Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			20				6	8	4	2
Field studies			30			2		4		20
Total			170		22.5	24.0	4.0	25.5	26.0	4.0
								16.5	21.5	4.0
								2.0	2.0	20.0

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：国际政治

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排												
		共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年			
					秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	春季	
22I125009	议事规则（情景模拟）	2	1	1				2									
22I125012	公共关系理论与实务	2	1	1								2					
22I996004	亚太地区政治与经济（研讨课）	2	2						2								
22I126006	政治文化	2	2									2					
22I126008	当代中外关系经典	2	2					2									
22I127004	中国外交思想	2	2						2								
22I126005	全球化时代的国际关系	3	3						3								
22I126007	国际时事分析与报道（案例）	2	1	1				2									
22I116003	美国政治与经济	2	2						2								
22I116004	欧盟政治与经济	2	2								2						
22I996005	俄罗斯政治与经济	2	2								2						
22I124002	中美关系	2	2					2									
22I123005	当代西方政治思潮	2	2					2									
22I125014	上海合作组织研究	2	2							2							
22I123006	国际谈判	2	1	1				2									
22I125013	欧洲文明（校外公开精品视频课）	2	2					2									
22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分（1-2）	2	2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

注：1. “✓” 指该课程在本学期也有开设，可以选修。

2. 本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: International Politics

Codes	Courses	Credits			Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years							
		Total	Lecture	Lab	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
					Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring
22I125009	Rules of Procedures (Situational simulation)	2	1	1				2				
22I125012	Theory and Practice of Public Relations	2	1	1						2		
22I996004	Politics and Economy in Asia Pacific (seminar)	2	2						2			
22I126006	Political Culture	2	2								2	
22I126008	Classics in Contemporary Sino-Foreign Relations	2	2					2				
22I127004	The Thoughts of Chinese Diplomacy	2	2						2			
22I126005	International Relations of the Globalization Time	3	3						3			
22I126007	Analyzing and Reporting of International Current Events (case)	2	1	1				2				
22I116003	American Politics and Economy	2	2						2			
22I116004	EU Politics and Economy	2	2							2		
22I996005	Russian Politics and Economy	2	2							2		
22I124002	Sino-U.S. Relation	2	2						2			
22I123005	Contemporary Western Political Thoughts	2	2					2				
22I125014	SCO Studies	2	2							2		
22I123006	International Negotiation	2	1	1				2				
22I125013	Open Yale Course: European Civilization	2	2					2				
22A000001 22A000002	Seminar Participation (1-2)	2	2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓

政治学与行政学专业教学培养方案

一、培养目标

本专业培养适应市场经济和社会发展需要，具有政治学与行政学专业素养及法学、行政管理学、公共管理学、文书写作与计算机应用能力等方面的知识，具有运用本专业基本理论与基础知识分析解决现实问题的能力，能够胜任基层党政机关、社会团体、企事业单位、高等院校、新闻文化单位和科研机构的行政管理工作，德、智、体全面发展的应用型、复合型政治学与行政学专业人才。

二、培养要求

学习政治学、行政学、法学的基本理论和基本知识，了解政治运作的基本模式和特征，当代行政管理理论的发展趋势，具有运用政治学、行政学分析问题和解决问题的能力；同时，具有较强的文字和口头表达能力，熟练运用一门外语，有熟练的计算机操作基本技能。

毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力：

- (一) 熟悉国家政治结构的基本模式，了解国家政治运作的基本原理；
- (二) 掌握政府部门管理、政法管理的基本理论、知识和方法；
- (三) 掌握公共政策分析、制定、执行、评估方面的知识和能力；
- (四) 掌握当代政治学和行政管理学理论的发展趋势，并具有基本的研究能力；
- (五) 熟练掌握一门外语，并能运用于管理实践；具有良好的服务意识和以人为本的管理观念；
- (六) 掌握文献检索、资料查询的方法和技术，具有高效率工作的能力；
- (七) 熟练掌握基本的计算机操作技能，并能在实际工作中有效运用。

三、主要课程

政治学原理、行政学原理、中国历代政治与行政、国际政治概论、中国政治思想史、西方政治思想史、比较政治制度、当代中国政府与政治、电子政务、信息管理、公共关系理论与实务、公务员制度、地方政府学、行政秘书实务。

四、主要实践性教学环节

军事技能、社会调查、专业调查与实践、专业见习、毕业实习、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为170学分。

六、授予学位

法学学士。

Description of Politics and Administration Program

I. Objectives

This major aims to cultivate application-oriented, comprehensive talents with an all-round development in morality, intelligence and physical that are ready for the careers in government offices, social organizations, enterprises and public institutions, colleges and universities, news and cultural institutions, research institutes, etc. The training program focuses on the cultivation of students with professional quality in Politics and Administration and with solid foundation in Law, Administration, Public Management, document writing, computer application ability, etc. who can analyze and solve practical problems by using the fundamental theory and knowledge.

II. Requirements

Students majoring in Politics and Administration are required to acquire the fundamental theory and knowledge in Politics and Administration, Law, etc., learning the basic patterns and characteristics of political operations as well as the latest trend in contemporary administration theory. While demanded to acquire the ability of analyzing and solving problems using Politics and Administration, students are also required to be skillful in one foreign language and basic computer operations.

Basic Knowledge and Abilities Required for Graduates:

- (1) Understanding the basic patterns of state political structure and acquiring the basic principles of state political operations;
- (2) Grasping the basic theories, know-how and methods regarding governmental management and political and judicial management;
- (3) Mastering the knowledge and ability of analyzing, formulating, implementing and evaluating public policies;
- (4) Learning the trend of modern Politics and Administration theories and obtaining basic research ability;
- (5) Being familiar with one foreign language and apply it into administrative practice; developing a good awareness of service and an idea of people-centered management.
- (6) Mastering literature research and data collection, being highly effective in practical work;
- (7) Building up a good command of basic computer operations and the ability to applying the computer expertise effectively in practical work.

III. Main Courses

Principles of Politics, Principles of Administration, History of Chinese Political System, Introduction to International Politics, History of Chinese Political Thoughts, History of Foreign Political Thoughts, Comparative Political Systems, Contemporary Chinese Government and Politics , E-government, Information Management, Theory and Practice of Public Relations, Civil Servant System, A Study of

Local Government, Practice of Administrative Secretary.

IV. Field Studies

Military Technology and Ability, Social Survey, Professional Internship, Internship, Graduation Design and Thesis.

V. Duration

Four Years; Total credits: 170

VI. Degree

Bachelor of Science of Law

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：政治学与行政学

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排												
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年				第二学年				第三学年			第四学年	
公共基础课（44分）		20A001010				1	1		1									
		20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3			3										
		20A001009 20A003006	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2		0.5			0.5				0.5	0.5			
		20A005004 20A007005	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2		1							1				
		20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2				2									
		20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1				3								
		20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1					6							
		20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2										
		20A001008 20A002007	大学英语（1-4）	12	10	2	3	3		3	3							
		20A003007 20A004009	应用写作	2	2			2										
		20A001006	军事理论	2	2				2									
		20A000001	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1							
		20A001004 20A002004																
		20A003003 20A004003																
通识课程模块（64分）		25K000001	国学基础	2	2				✓		✓	✓						
		25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2				✓		✓	✓						
		25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2				✓			✓						
		251000001	世界文明史	2	2				✓		✓	✓						
		25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2				✓		✓	✓						
		25G000001	管理科学与文化	2	2					✓								
		25H000001	社会调查研究方法	2	2				✓		✓	✓						
		25H000002	当代中国社会变迁	2	2				✓		✓	✓						
		25K000002	大众文化与大众社会	2	2					✓								
		25H000003	心理学与生活	2	2					✓								
		25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2				✓			✓						
		25B000001	中西法律文化	2	2						✓							
		25D000001	毒品、社会与人的行为	2	2				✓			✓						
通识选修课（14分）		25C000001	科技与法律	2	2				✓			✓						
		25E000001	全球化与法律现代化	2	2				✓		✓	✓						
		25H000005	性别与社会	2	2				✓		✓	✓						
		25H000006	生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2				✓			✓						
		25X000003	大数据与大数据时代	2	2				✓		✓	✓						
		25I000004	大国崛起	2	2				✓		✓	✓						
		25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2				✓		✓	✓						
		25H000004	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2				✓		✓	✓						
		25G000002	微积分基础	2	2				✓			✓						
		25X000001	博弈论与策略思维	2	2				✓			✓						
		25X000002	批判性思维	2	2				✓		✓	✓						
		通识选修课修读学分			14	14			6		4	4						
		公共任意选修课（选修学分）			6	6								4		2		
专业学位课程模块（56分）		211991003	*政治学原理	4	4		4											
		211991004	*行政学原理	4	4		4											
		211992002	当代中国政治制度	3	3						3							
		211112001	国际政治概论	4	4					4	✓ 双语							
		211993001	西方政治思想史	3	3					3								
		211993002	政府公文写作	3	3		3											
		211991005	管理学原理	4	4				4									
		211994001	*比较政治制度	3	3									3				
		211114002	中国政治思想史	3	3				3									
		211115002	电子政务	4	1	3				4								
		221993003	中国历代政治与行政	3	3									3				
		211101004	地方政府学	3	3									3				
		221995010	政府经济学	3	3									3				
		211126003	国际组织	3	2	1								3				
		221995001	公共政策概论	3	3									3				
		211116002	政治学经典（英文）	3	3									3				
		专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			20	19	1			4	2			6	8			
		实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30					2				4		4		20
		总计			170			23.5	23.0	4.0	22.5	23.0	4.0	20.5	23.5	4.0	2.0	20.0

注：1. 通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2. “√”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3. 加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major:Politics and Administraion

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms							
			Credits	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year
Total	Lecture	Lab	autumn	summer	autumn	summer	autumn	summer	autumn	summer
General Studies (44 credits)										
	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1	1					
	20A001007	Moral Education and Law Basics	3	3	3					
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2	0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5
	20A001011 20A001012	Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2	1				1	
	20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2		2				
	20A003001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1		3			
	20A004006	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1			6		
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology 1-2)	5	3	2	3	2			
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3	3	3	3
	20A001006	Applied Writing	2	2		2				
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2			2			
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	Physical Education (1-4)	4	4	1	1	1	1		
	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2		✓			✓	
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25G000001	Management and culture	2	2			✓			
	25H000001	Social investigation and research methods	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	25K000002	Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2			✓			
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2			✓			
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2		✓		✓		
	25B000001	Chinese and Western Legal Cultures	2	2			✓			
	25D000001	Drug, society and behavior	2	2		✓		✓		
	25C000001	Technology and law	2	2		✓		✓		
	25E000001	Globalization and Legal Modernization	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	25H000006	Life education the secret of happiness in life	2	2		✓		✓		
	25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	25G000002	Foundations of Calculus	2	2		✓		✓		
	25X000001	Game Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2		✓		✓		
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	General Electives		14	14		6	4	4		
	Public Electives		6	6					4	2
	21I991003	*Principles of Politics	4	4	4					
	21I991004	*Principles of Administration	4	4	4					
	21I992002	Contemporary Political System of China	3	3						
	21I112001	Introduction to International Politics	4	4			4	✓双语		
	21I993001	History of Foreign Political Thoughts	3	3			3			
	21I993002	Government Document Writing	3	3	3					
	21I991005	Principles of Management	4	4		4				
	21I994001	*Comparative Political Systems	3	3					3	
	21I994002	History of Chinese Political Thoughts	3	3		3				
	21I114002	E-Government	4	1	3			4		
	21I115002	China's politics and administration through the ages	3	3					3	
	22I993003	Administrative Organizations	3	2	1				3	
	21I101004	Local Government	3	3					3	
	22I995010	Public Economics	3	3					3	
	21I126003	International Organization	3	2	1				3	
	22I995001	Public Policies	3	3					3	
	21I116002	Classics in Politics (in English)	3	3					3	
	Open Selective Courses (To be continued)		20	19	1		4	2	6	8
	Field studies		30			2		4		20
	Total		170			23.5	23.0	4.0	22.5	23.0
									4.0	2.0
									20.5	20.0

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：政治学与行政学

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
		共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
					秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	
22I125009	议事规则（情景模拟）	2	1	1				2								
22I995012	行政秘书实务	2	2								2					
22I125012	公共关系理论与实务	2	2									2				
22I994001	比较公共行政	2	2					2								
22I126006	政治文化（研讨课）	2	2								2					
22I996004	亚太地区政治与经济（双语）	2	2					2								
22I116003	美国政治与经济	2	2								2					
22I116004	欧盟政治与经济	2	2								2					
22I996005	俄罗斯政治与经济	2	2								2					
22I996007	公务员制度	4	2	2								4				
22I115003	政治哲学导论（校外公开精品视频课）	2	2								2					
22I113001	中国社会政治分析	2	2					2								
22I115004	当代西方政治思潮	2	2								2					
22I114001	基层政治与地方治理	2	2					2								
22I103002	国际反腐败比较研究	2	2					2								
22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分(1-2)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓

注：1. “√”指该课程在该学期也有开设，可以选修。

2.本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: Politics and Administraion

Codes	Courses	Credits			Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years								
		Total	Lecture	Lab	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year		
					Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Spring	Autumn	
22I125009	Rules of Procedures (Situational simulation)	2	1	1				2					
22I995012	Executive Secretarial Studies	2	2							2			
22I125012	Theory and Practice of Public Relations	2	2								2		
22I994001	Comparative Administrative Management	2	2						2				
22I126006	Political Culture (seminar)	2	2								2		
22I996004	Politics and Economy in Asia Pacific	2	2						2				
22I116003	American Politics and Economy	2	2								2		
22I116004	EU Politics and Economy	2	2							2			
22I996005	Russian Politics and Economy	2	2							2			
22I996007	Civil Servant System	4	2	2							4		
22I115003	Open Yale Course: Introduction to Political Philosohpy	2	2							2			
22I113001	PoliticalAnalysis of Chinese Society	2	2					2					
22I115004	Modern Political Thoughts	2	2							2			
22I114001	Rural and Community Politics	2	2						2				
22I103002	A Comparative Study of international anti-Corruption	2	2					2					
22A000001 22A000002	Seminar Participation (1-2)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓

行政管理专业教学培养方案

一、培养目标

本专业依托我校法学学科优势，努力打造法学背景知识突出、行政管理专业基础扎实、两者融合渗透的行政管理专业；为司法行政机关、基层行政事业单位和各类社会、经济、文化组织培养、输送懂得法学知识，精通行政管理理论和技能的应用型、复合型行政管理人才。

二、培养要求

本专业学生通过学习马列主义毛泽东思想及邓小平理论，应具有坚定的政治信念，热爱祖国，具有较强的法制观念。通过学习管理学、法学的基本理论和基本知识，应了解当代行政管理理论的发展趋势，具有运用管理学理论分析问题和解决问题的能力；同时，具有较强的文字和口头表达能力，能熟练运用一门外语。

毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力

- (一) 掌握政府部门管理、政法管理、企事业单位管理和社区管理的基本理论、知识和方法；
- (二) 掌握公共政策分析、制定、执行、评估方面的知识和能力；
- (三) 掌握当代行政管理学理论的发展趋势，并具有基本的研究能力；
- (四) 掌握网络技术及电子政务方面的知识和方法，并能够在管理中熟练运用；
- (五) 掌握文献检索、资料查询的方法和技术，具有高效率工作的能力；
- (六) 熟练掌握一门外语，并能运用于管理实践；具有良好的服务意识和以人为本的管理观念。

三、主要课程

行政学原理、政治学原理、管理学原理、行政法学（含行政诉讼法）、当代中国政治制度、比较公共行政、政府公文写作、政府经济学、地方政府学、人力资源管理、管理学经典（英文原著）、行政组织学、公务员制度、电子政务、公共政策概论等、市政学、西方政治思想史、公共危机管理。

四、主要实践性教学环节

军事技能、社会调查、专业调查与实践、专业见习、毕业实习、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为170学分。

六、授予学位

管理学学士。

Description of Administrative Management Program

I. Objectives

The major is to train students to construct a consolidated law-related foundation, to have a good command of administrative management theories and methods and to prepare the professional personnel for careers in governmental bodies, legislature, prosecution, enterprises and communities.

Well-rooted on the discipline advantage of law subjects of our college, Administrative Management is an application-oriented, comprehensive major that aims to arm students with both rich law-related background knowledge and solid foundation in administrative management. The ultimate goal of this major is to cultivate application-oriented, comprehensive talents with law-related knowledge and administrative management expertise that are ready for the careers in the judicial administrative organs, grass-roots administrative institutions and all kinds of social, economic and cultural organizations.

II. Requirements

Students of this major are required to have a strong political belief, patriotism and a knowledge of legal rule through the studies of Marxism, Mao Zedong's Thoughts and Deng Xiaoping's Theories, to learn about the trend of contemporary administrative management theories and to acquire the ability of analyzing and solving problems by means of administrative management. In the mean time, the major also aims to build up students' capacity of written and spoken expression as well as the ability of skillful application of a foreign language.

Basic Knowledge and Abilities Required for Graduates:

- (1) Learning about the basic theories, knowledge and methods of governmental institution management, political and legal management, enterprise management and community management;
- (2) Mastering the knowledge and an ability of analyzing, formulating, implementing and evaluating public policies;
- (3) Having a command of the trend of modern administrative management theories and acquiring basic research ability;
- (4) Grasping the knowledge and methods of internet technologies and e-government and to know how to apply it into practice;
- (5) Mastering literature research and data collection, being highly effective in practical work;
- (6) Being familiar with one foreign language and apply it into administrative practice; developing a good awareness of service and an idea of people-centered management.

III. Major Courses

Principles of Administration, Principles of Politics, Principles of Management, The Subject Of The Administrative Law ,Contemporary Political System of China, Comparative Political Systems, Comparative Public Administration, Government Document Writing, A Study of Local Government,

Human Resource Management, The Management Science In Public Sector, Selected Readings from Management Science (Original Version), Civil Servant System, E-Government, Public Policies, Municipal Management, Public crisis management.

IV. Practical Courses

Military Technology and Ability, Social Survey, Specialty Survey & Practice, Professional Internship, Graduation Design and Thesis.

V. Duration

Four Years; Total credits: 170

VI. Degree

Bachelor of Management

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：行政管理

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排													
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年				
						秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季		
公共基础课（44分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1		1													
	20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3		3													
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2		0.5			0.5				0.5	0.5					
	20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2		1							1						
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2		2													
	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1				3										
	20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1					6									
	20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2												
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	大学英语（1-4）	12	10	2	3	3		3	3									
	20A001006	应用写作	2	2			2												
	20A000001	军事理论	2	2				2											
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1									
通识课程模块（64分）	(哲学人文)文	25K000001	国学基础	2	2		✓		✓	✓			✓						
		25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2		✓		✓	✓			✓						
		25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2		✓			✓									
		25I000001	世界文明史	2	2		✓		✓	✓			✓						
		25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2		✓		✓	✓			✓						
	社会科学院（14分）	25G000001	管理科学与文化	2	2				✓				✓						
		25H000001	社会调查研究方法	2	2		✓		✓	✓			✓						
		25H000002	当代中国社会变迁	2	2		✓		✓	✓			✓						
		25K000002	大众文化与大众社会	2	2				✓				✓						
		25K000003	信息社会与数字时代	2	2		✓			✓									
		25H000003	心理学与生活	2	2				✓				✓						
		25I000002	人类政治行为	2	2		✓		✓	✓			✓						
		25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2		✓			✓									
		25E000001	全球化与法律现代化	2	2		✓		✓	✓			✓						
		25H000005	性别与社会	2	2		✓		✓	✓			✓						
	(思维)学	25H000006	生命教育：人类幸福的秘密	2	2		✓			✓									
		25X000003	大数据与大数据时代	2	2		✓		✓	✓			✓						
		25I000004	大国崛起	2	2		✓		✓	✓			✓						
		25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2		✓		✓	✓			✓						
		25H000004	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2		✓		✓	✓			✓						
		25G000002	微积分基础	2	2		✓			✓									
		25X000001	博弈论与策略思维	2	2		✓			✓			✓						
		25X000002	批判性思维	2	2		✓		✓	✓			✓						
		通识选修课修读学分	14	14			6		4	2		2							
		公共任意选修课（选修学分）	6								2		2		2				
专业学位课程模块（56分）	专业学位课（56分）	21I991004	*行政学原理	4	4		4												
		21I991003	政治学原理	4	4		4												
		21I992002	当代中国政治制度	3	3			3											
		21I993002	政府公文写作	3	3				3										
		21I991005	管理学原理	4	4			4											
		21I114002	电子政务	4	1	3				4									
		21I994001	比较政治制度	3	3				3										
		21I101004	地方政府学	3	3					3									
		22I995010	政府经济学	3	3					3									
		21I105006	人力资源管理	3	2	1					3								
		22I997002	公务员制度	2	2						2								
		22I995001	公共政策概论	3	3				3										
		21I991007	管理学经典（英文原著）	4	4					4									
		22I993002	*行政组织学	2	2						2								
		22I995003	*市政学	2	2						2								
		22I994001	比较公共行政	2	2				2										
		21I993001	西方政治思想史	3	3		3												
		21B014001	行政法学（含行政诉讼法）	4	4				4										
专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			20					4	4		6	6							
实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30					2			4		4		20				
总计			170			25.5	21.0	4.0	25.5	27.0	4.0	21.5	15.5	4.0	2.0	20.0			

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major:Administrative Management

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms							
			Credits		1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year	
			Total	Lab	Lecture	autumn	summer	autumn	summer	autumn
General Studies (44 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1		1				
	20A001007	Moral Education and Law Basics	3	3		3				
	20A001009 20A003006	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2		0.5		0.5		0.5
	20A005004 20A007005	Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2		1			1	
	20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2		2				
	20A003001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1			3		
	20A004006	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1				6	
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology 1-2)	5	3	2	3	2			
	20A001008 20A002007	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3	3	3	3
	20A003007 20A004009									
	20A001006	Applied Writing	2	2			2			
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2				2		
	20A001004 20A002004	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1	1	1	
	20A003003 20A004003									
General Education Module (64 credits)	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2			✓		✓	
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25G000001	Management and Culture	2	2				✓		✓
	25H000001	Social Investigation and Research Methods	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000002	Movement in Modern China	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000002	Mass Culture & Mass Society	2	2				✓		✓
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2			✓		✓	
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2				✓		✓
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2			✓		✓	
	25E000001	Globalization and Legal Modernization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
Specialized Academic Degree Courses (56 credits)	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2			✓		✓	
	25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25G000002	Foundations of Calculus	2	2			✓		✓	
	25X000001	Game Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2			✓		✓	
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	General Electives			14	14		6	4	2	2
	Public Electives			6				2		2
	21I991004	*Principles of Administration	4	4		4				
	21I991003	Principles of Politics	4	4		4				
Specialized Academic Degree Courses (56 credits)	21I992002	Contemporary Political System of China	3	3			3			
	21I993002	Government Document Writing	3	3				3		
	21I991005	Principles of Management	4	4			4			
	21I114002	E-Government	4	1	3			4		
	21I994001	Comparative Political Systems	3	3				3		
	21I101004	A Study of Local Government	3	3					3	
	22I995010	Government economics	3	3					3	
	21I105006	Human Resource Management	3	2	1				3	
	22I997002	Civil Servant System	2	2					2	
	22I995001	Public Policies	3	3			3			
	21I991007	Selected Readings from Management Science (Original Version)	4	4				4		
	22I993002	*A Study of Administrative Organizations	2	2					2	
	22I995003	*Municipal Administration	2	2					2	
	22I994001	Comparative Administrative Management	2	2				2		
Specialized Academic Degree Courses (56 credits)	21I993001	History of Foreign Political Thoughts	3	3		3				
	21B014001	Administrative & Administrative Procedure Law	4	4				4		
Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			20				4	4	6	6
Field studies			30			2		4		4
			Total			170		25.5	21.0	4.0
								25.5	27.0	4.0
								21.5	15.5	4.0
								20.0	2.0	20.0

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：行政管理

课程模块	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排												
			共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年			
						秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	
专业类	22I1995012	行政秘书实务	2	2									2					
	22I1995013	行政案例分析	2	2						2								
	22I104004	财务管理	2	2										2				
	22I105004	公共部门绩效评估	2	2										2				
	22I106001	管理心理学	2	2					2									
	22I106002	企业行政管理	2	2										2				
	21I126003	国际组织	3	2	1				3									
	22I1995014	领导科学	2	2						2								
	22I105007	办公自动化	2	1	1								2					
复合交叉类	22I106008	商业及领导能力（校外公开精品视频课）	2	2					2									
	22I105012	法治政府	2	2						2								
	22I105009	公共管理法律实务	2	2						2								
	22I105010	企业法务工作实务	2	2									2					
	22I105005	公共危机管理	2	2									2					
	22I125009	议事规则（情景模拟）	2	1	1				2									
	22I105011	公共管理前沿专题讨论	2	2									2					
	22I125012	公共关系理论与实务	2	1	1									2				

备注：1. “√”指该课程在该学期也有开设，可以选修。

2.本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major:Administrative Management

Model of Courses	Codes	Courses	Credits		Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years							
			Total	Lecture	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
					Lab	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Spring
Major Courses	22I95012	Executive Secretarial Studies	2	2						2		
	22I95013	Case Analysis of Administrative Management	2	2					2			
	22I104004	Financial Accounting	2	2							2	
	22I105004	Public Section Performance Evaluation	2	2							2	
	22I106001	Management Psychology	2	2					2			
	22I106002	Enterprise Administration	2	2							2	
	21I126003	Study of the International Organization	3	2	1				3			
	22I95014	The Leading Theory	2	2					2			
	22I105007	Office Automation	2	1	1					2		
Interdisciplinary Courses	22I106008	Open MIT Course:Business & Leadership	2	2					2			
	22I105012	Introduction to Government of Nomocracy	2	2					2			
	22I105009	Legal Practice of Public Management	2	2					2			
	22I105010	Enterprise Practice on Legal Affairs	2	2							2	
	22I105005	Public Crisis Management	2	2						2		
	22I125009	Rules of Procedures (Situational simulation)	2	1	1				2			
	22I105011	The advanced themes of public management	2	2						2		
	22I125012	Theory and Practice of Public Relations	2	1	1						2	

社会学专业教学培养方案

一、培养目标

本专业培养德、智、体、美全面发展，具有创新精神和实践能力，具备较全面的社会学理论知识、较熟练的社会调查技能的应用性复合性社会工作专业人才。本专业毕业生主要面向教育、科研机构、党政机关、企事业单位、社会团体从事社会研究与调查、政策研究与评估、社会规划与管理、发展研究与预测等工作。

主要就业岗位是在、党政机关、企事业单位、社会团体从事社会研究与调查、政策研究与评估、社会规划与管理、发展研究与预测等工作。

次要就业岗位：在教育、科研机构等事业单位从事教学及辅助性科研等工作。

其他就业岗位：在银行、公司人力资源部门、公共关系部门以及其他机构中从事管理、服务以及研究等方面的工作。

二、培养要求

本专业坚持基础性、应用性、实践性三项原则，努力办出应用型特色，学生通过学习理论社会学和应用社会学的基本知识，受到社会研究和社会调查技能以及表达能力的基本训练；具有理论分析、实证调查研究等多方面的基本技能。

毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力

1. 掌握马克思主义基本原理和社会学的基本理论、基本知识，熟悉中外社会学主要学派与学说，并善于运用马克思主义理论分析各种具有重大影响的社会理论和思潮；
2. 熟练掌握社会学调查方法和技能，及社会统计方法；
3. 了解国情，善于分析各种社会现象和问题，具有初步的科学研究能力和较强的论文写作和语言表达能力；
4. 了解党和政府的重大方针、政策、法律和法规，了解国内外的重要事件及其发展；
5. 了解现代社会学的前沿理论及重要研究领域中的新进展；
6. 掌握文献检索，资料查询的基本方法和手段；
7. 掌握一门外语，使外语成为获取新知识和对外交流的工具。

三、主要专业课程

主要课程：社会学概论、社会调查与研究方法、社会心理学、中国社会思想史、西方社会思想史、古典及现代社会学理论、社会统计学、高等数学、社会统计与计算机应用、城市社会学、发展社会学、当代人类学、经济社会学、法律社会学、犯罪社会学、消费社会学、矫正社会学、人口社会学、组织社会学、社区研究等。

四、主要实践性教学环节

军事技能、认识实习、专业实习、毕业实习、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为170学分。

六、授予学位

法学学士。

Undergraduate Program for the Major in Sociology

I. Training objectives:

The major intends to train higher specialized talents with a comprehensive theoretical knowledge of Sociology and a practiced ability of social investigation, who are able to make social researches and investigations, policy researches and assessments, social plans and managements, developing researches and forecasts, etc. in such places as education and scientific research institutions, Party and government offices, enterprises and undertakings, social organizations, etc.

II. Training requirements:

Students of the major are to study some basic knowledge of Theoretical Sociology and Practical Sociology, take the basic trainings in social research and investigation as well as in expressive ability, and master the basic arts of theoretic analysis, authentic investigation and many other aspects.

The knowledge and abilities graduates of the major should have:

- 1.They should master the basic principles of Marxism and Sociology's basic theory and knowledge, familiarize themselves with Sociology's main schools and theories at home and abroad, and be good at applying the theory of Marxism to the analysis of all kinds of influential social theories and trends of social thoughts.
- 2.They should have a skillful grasp of methods and skills of sociological investigation, and ways of social statistics.
- 3.They should understand our national conditions, be good at analyzing various social phenomena and problems, and have an elementary ability of scientific research and a better ability of dissertation writing as well as of expression.
- 4.They should understand our Party and government's significant general and specific policies, laws and regulations, and important events at home and abroad as well as their developments.
- 5.They should understand modern Social Work's frontier theories and the latest development in its important research fields.
- 6.They should master the basic methods and media of data retrieval and inquiry.
7. They should master a foreign language, so that access to new knowledge and language as a tool of foreign exchange.

III. Some courses of the major:

Introduction to Sociology, Social Investigation and Research Methods, Social Psychology, History of China social Thoughts, History of Western Social Thoughts, higher mathematics, Social Statistics and Computer Application, Urban Sociology, Sociology of Economics, Sociology of Development, Modern Anthropology, Sociology of Law, criminal sociology, criminal psychology, Correction sociology, Classic & Modern Sociological Theories, Social Statistics, Sociology of Population, Community Research, etc.

IV. Main links of teaching practice:

military skills, practice of Social Work, graduation field work, graduation dissertation, etc.

V. Length of schooling and graduation credits:

Length of schooling: 4 years; graduation credits: 170

VI. Awarded Degree:

Bachelor of Law

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：社会学

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排													
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年				
通识课程模块（44分）	公共基础课（44分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1	1													
		20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3	3													
		20A001009 20A003006	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2	0.5			0.5			0.5	0.5						
		20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2	1						1							
		20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2	2													
		20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1				3									
		20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1					6								
		20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2											
		20A001008 20A002007	大学英语（1-4）	12	10	2	3	3		3	3								
		20A003007 20A004009																	
		20A001006	应用写作	2	2			2											
		20A000001	军事理论	2	2				2										
		20A001004 20A002004	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1								
		20A003003 20A004003																	
通识课程模块（64分）	（哲学人文）	25K000001	国学基础	2	2		✓		✓	✓		✓							
		25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2		✓		✓	✓		✓							
		25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2		✓			✓									
		25I000001	世界文明史	2	2		✓		✓	✓		✓							
		25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2		✓		✓	✓		✓							
	社会科学（8分）	25G000001	管理科学与文化	2	2				✓				✓						
		25K000002	大众文化与大众社会	2	2				✓				✓						
		25K000003	信息社会与数字时代	2	2		✓			✓									
		25H000003	心理学与生活	2	2				✓				✓						
		25I000002	人类政治行为	2	2		✓		✓	✓		✓							
		25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2		✓			✓									
		25E000001	全球化与法律现代化	2	2		✓		✓	✓		✓							
		25H000005	性别与社会	2	2		✓		✓	✓		✓							
		25H000006	生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2		✓			✓			✓						
		25X000003	大数据与大数据时代	2	2		✓		✓	✓		✓							
专业学位课程模块（56分）	（思维）	25I000004	大国崛起	2	2		✓		✓	✓		✓							
		25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2		✓		✓	✓		✓							
		25H000004	政府与社会发展	2	2		✓		✓	✓		✓							
		25G000002	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2		✓		✓	✓		✓							
		25G000003	微积分基础	2	2		✓			✓									
	（思政）	25X000001	博奕论与策略思维	2	2		✓			✓			✓						
		25X000002	批判性思维	2	2		✓		✓	✓		✓							
		通识选修课修读学分			14	14		6		4	2		2						
		公共任意选修课（选修学分）			6	6						2		2	2				
专业课程模块（56分）	专业学位课（56分）	21H071002	*社会学概论	5	5	5													
		21H992002	高等数学1	4	4	4													
		21H083008 21H083010	社会统计学与计算机应用（上、下）	7	7		4		3										
		21H072004	*社会调查与研究方法	4	4		4												
		21H992001	社会心理学	4	3	1				4									
		21H073002	古典及现代社会学理论	4	4					4									
		21H072001	中国社会思想史	4	4					4									
		21H074011	发展社会学	3	3					3									
		21H074005	社区研究	3	3					3									
		21H072002	*西方社会思想史	4	4							4							
		21H075005	社会人类学	4	4							4							
		21H993001	城市社会学	4	4								4						
		21H074010	人口社会学	4	4					4						4		20	
		21H076002	消费社会学	2	2								2						
专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）				20						6		6	4		4				
实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）				30					2			4		4		4		20	
				总计		170		23.5	22.0	4.0	26.5	30.0	4.0	19.5	12.5	4.0	4.0	20.0	

注：1.通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2. “√”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3. 加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major:Sociology

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms								
			Credits		1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		
			Lecture	Lab	autumn	summer	autumn	summer	autumn	summer	
Total											
General Studies (44 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1	1						
	20A001007	Moral Education and Law Basics	3	3	3						
	20A001009 20A003006	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2	0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5	
	20A005004 20A007005										
	20A001011 20A001012	Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2	1				1		
	20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2	2						
	20A003001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1		3				
	20A004006	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1			6			
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology 1-2)	5	3	2	3	2				
	20A001008 20A002007	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3	3	3	3	
	20A003007 20A004009										
	20A001006	Applied Writing	2	2		2					
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2		2					
	20A001004 20A002004	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1	1	1		
	20A003003 20A004003										
Philosophy and Humanities (4 credits)	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2		✓		✓			
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25G000001	Management and culture	2	2			✓		✓		
	25K000002	Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2			✓		✓		
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2		✓		✓			
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2			✓		✓		
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2		✓		✓			
	25E000001	Globalization and Legal Modernization	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2		✓		✓			
	25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25G000002	Foundations of Calculus	2	2		✓		✓			
	25X000001	Game Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2		✓		✓			
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓		
General Education Module (64 credits)	General Electives			14	14		6	4	2	2	
	Public Electives			6	6			2	2	2	
	21H071002	*Introduction to Sociology	5	5	5						
	21H992002	Calculus one	4	4	4						
	21H083008 21H083010	Software and Application of Social Statistics (SPSS)	7	7		4	3				
	21H072004	*Social investigation and research method	4	4		4					
	21H992001	Social Psychology	4	3	1		4				
	21H073002	Theory of classic and modern sociology	4	4			4				
	21H072001	History of Chinese social thinking	4	4			4				
	21H074011	Sociology of Development	3	3			3				
	21H074005	Community studies	3	3			3				
	21H072002	*History of Western social thinking	4	4				4			
	21H075005	Social Anthropology	4	4				4			
	21H993001	Urban Sociology	4	4					4		
Specialized Academic Degree Courses (56 credits)	21H074010	Sociology of Population	4	4			4				
	21H076002	Sociology of Consumption	2	2				2			
	Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			20			6	6	4	4	
	Field studies			30		2		4		20	
	Total			170		23.5	22.0	4.0	26.5	30.0	4.0
						19.5	12.5	4.0	4.0	20.0	

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：社会学

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
		共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
					秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季
22H995001	社会分层与流动	2	2						2							
22H995002	城市灾害研究	2	2						2							
22H995003	经济社会学	2	2						2							
22H074003	西方社会学理论经典	2	2						2							
22H074001	中国社会(研讨课)	2	2						2							
22H075003	矫正社会学	2	1	1					2							
22H085002	传播社会学	2	2							2						
22H997001	犯罪社会学	2	1	1						2						
22H995005	网络社会学	2	2							2						
22H995006	家庭社会学	2	2							2						
22H995007	宗教社会学	2	2							2						
22H995009	法律社会学	2	2							2						
22H086004	组织社会学	2	2								2					
22H995008	教育社会学	2	2									2				
22H076001	青少年社会学	2	2								2					
22H996001	政治社会学	2	1	1							2					
22H076004	心理咨询与辅导	2	1	1							2					
22H074004	社会工作概论	2	2									2				
22H077002	社会行政	2	2									2				
22H997002	犯罪心理学	2	2									2				
22H075005	研究论文写作	2	2								2					
22H076009	当代中国社会建设（校外公开精品视频课）	1	1								1					
22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分（1-2分）	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	

注：1. “✓”指该课程在该学期也有开设，可以选修。

2. 本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: Sociology

Codes	Courses	Credits		Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years							
		Total	Lecture	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
				Autumn	Spring	Autumn	Spring	Autumn	Spring	Autumn	Spring
22H995001	Social Stratification and Mobility	2	2								
22H995002	Research on Urban Calamity	2	2						2		
22H995003	Economic Sociology	2	2						2		
22H074003	Classic theories of western sociology	2	2						2		
22H074001	Chinese Society	2	2						2		
22H075003	Corrections sociology	2	1	1					2		
22H085002	Sociology of Communication	2	2							2	
22H997001	Criminal Sociology	2	1	1						2	
22H995005	Sociology of Information and Cyber-society	2	2							2	
22H995006	Sociology of Family	2	2							2	
22H995007	Sociology of Religion	2	2							2	
22H995009	Sociology of Law	2	2							2	
22H086004	Sociology of Organization	2	2							2	
22H995008	Sociology of Education	2	2								2
22H076001	Adolescents Sociology	2	2							2	
22H996001	Political Sociology	2	1	1						2	
22H076004	Psychological Consultation and Instruction	2	1	1						2	
22H074004	An Introduction to Social Work	2	2								2
22H077002	Social Administration	2	2								2
22H997002	Criminal Psychology	2	2								2
22H075005	Thesis writing instruction	2	2							2	
22H076009	Contemporary Chinese society (Video)	1	1							1	
22A000001 22A000002	Seminar Participation(1-2)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

社会工作专业教学培养方案

一、培养目标

本专业培养德、智、体、美全面发展，具有创新精神和实践能力，遵循社会工作的价值准则，具有扎实的社会工作理论、技巧、方法和社会调查研究技能，系统掌握社会工作基本原理的应用性复合性社会工作专业人才。本专业毕业生主要面向民政、司法、公共管理、劳动、社会保障和卫生部门，工会、青年、妇女等社会组织，公司人力资源，公共关系部门，以及其他等机构从事管理、服务及理论研究等工作。

主要就业岗位是在社会福利、服务和公益团体、社区、社会组织特别是服务型社会组织中从事服务、管理以及理论研究等工作。

次要就业岗位：在民政、司法、公共管理、卫生部门以及社会保障系统开展行政服务、个案服务、团体服务以及管理、评估、政策分析建议等工作。

其他就业岗位：在公司人力资源部门、公共关系部门以及其他机构中从事管理、服务以及研究等方面的工作。

二、培养要求

本专业学生主要学习社会工作的基本理论，树立社会工作的价值理想，学习和掌握开展社会工作的技能与方法，使学生具备进行社会调查研究的方法与技能，了解党和政府的重大方针、政策、法律和法规，掌握理论分析、实证研究、社会工作实践等多方面的基本能力。

毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力：

- 1、应完整准确地掌握马克思主义基本原理，熟练掌握社会工作的基本理论、方法和知识，了解社会工作的理念和方法；
- 2、熟练掌握社会工作的各种技能和方法，善于运用社会工作理论、知识和方法帮助有需要的人解决问题，走出困境，恢复和发展潜能，更幸福地生活；
- 3、熟练掌握社会调查方法和技能及社会统计方法；
- 4、了解党和政府的重大方针、政策、法律和法规，有通过社会工作实践和社会工作研究影响社会政策的价值取向和基本能力；
- 5、具有初步的科学生产能力，善于了解国情，善于分析各种社会现象和问题，具有较强的论文写作和语言表达能力；
- 6、掌握文件检索、资料查询的方法，具有一定的实际工作能力；
- 7、熟练掌握一门外语，使外语成为获取新知识和对外交流的工具。

三、主要专业课程

主要课程：社会学概论、社会工作概论、社会心理学、社会调查与研究方法、社会统计软件与应用(SPSS)、人类行为与社会环境、社会工作原著选读、个案工作、小组工作、社区工作、社会工作行政、高等数学、社会工作伦理、社会工作理论、社会福利导论。

四、实践性教学环节

军训、认识实习、专业实习、毕业实习和毕业论文。

五、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为170学分。

六、授予学位

法学学士

The Teaching Program of Social Security

I. Objectives

To cultivate virtue, wisdom, body and beauty of all-round development of the professional, innovative spirit and practical ability, value standards of social work, has the solid social work theory, techniques, methods and research of social skills, master the application of basic principles of social work of the complex of social work professionals. Graduates for civil, judicial, public management, labor, social security and health departments, trade unions, youth, women and other social organization, human resource, public relations department, and other agencies engaged in the work of management, service and theoretical research.

The main jobs are in the social welfare service, and public interest groups, communities, social organizations especially engaged in theoretical research, management and service work of serving type social organization.

Secondary jobs: in the civil, judicial, public administration, departments of health and social security system to carry out administrative service, service, service and management of case group, assessment, policy advice and other work analysis.

Other jobs: in the company's human resources department, public relations department and other institutions engaged in management, service and research aspects of the work.

II. Requirements

The students mainly study the basic theories of social work, foster the values, and ideals of social work, social work carried out to study and master the skills and methods so that students can carry out social research methods and skills, understanding of the major party and government policies, Laws and regulations, control theory, empirical research, social work practice, and many other basic skills.

The knowledge and abilities graduates should acquire:

1. should be completely and accurately grasp the basic tenets of Marxism, social work master the basic theory, methods and knowledge and understanding of the concepts and methods of social work;
2. mastering of social work skills and methods, good use of social work theory, knowledge and methods to help people in need to solve the problem, out of the woods, recovery and development potential, more happy life;
3. mastering of social skills and social survey methods and statistical methods;
4. a significant understanding of the party and government policies, laws and regulations, there are through social work practice and social policy affecting social work values ??and basic capabilities;
5. with preliminary research, have good understanding of conditions, good analysis of various social phenomena and problems, with a strong thesis writing and language skills;
6. the master document retrieval, data query, with some practical work;

7. mastering a foreign language, so that access to new knowledge and language as a tool of foreign exchange.

III. Main courses

Main courses: introduction, introduction to social work, social psychology, social research methods, social statistics software and application (SPSS) Sociology, human behavior and the social environment, social work in the original selections, case work, group work, community work, social work administration, higher mathematics, social work ethics, social work theory, introduction to social welfare.

IV. The main links of teaching practice

Military skills, cognitive practice, professional practice, graduation field work, graduation dissertation, etc.

V. Length of schooling and credits

Length of schooling: 4 years; graduation credits: 170

VI. Academic degree

Bachelor of Management

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：社会工作

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排												
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年			
						秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	
公共基础课（44分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1		1												
	20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3		3												
	20A001009 20A003006	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2		0.5			0.5				0.5	0.5				
	20A005004 20A007005	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2		1							1					
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2		2												
	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1					3								
	20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1						6							
	20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2											
	20A001008 20A002007	大学英语（1-4）	12	10	2	3	3		3	3								
	20A003007 20A004009																	
	20A001006	应用写作	2	2			2											
	20A000001	军事理论	2	2				2										
	20A001004 20A002004	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1								
	20A003003 20A004003																	
通识课程模块（64分）	25K000001	国学基础	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓					
	25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓					
	25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓						✓					
	25I000001	世界文明史	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓					
	25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓					
	25G000001	管理科学与文化	2	2					✓				✓					
	25H000001	社会调查研究方法	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓					
	25H000002	当代中国社会变迁	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓					
	25K000002	大众文化与大众社会	2	2					✓				✓					
	25K000003	信息社会与数字时代	2	2			✓						✓					
	25H000003	心理学与生活	2	2					✓				✓					
	25I000002	人类政治行为	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓					
	25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2			✓						✓					
	25E000001	全球化与法律现代化	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓					
通识选修课（14分）	25H000005	性别与社会	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓					
	25H000006	生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2			✓						✓					
	25X000003	大数据与大数据时代	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓					
	25I000004	大数据与大数据时代	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓					
	25I000004	大国崛起	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓					
	25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓					
	25H000004	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓					
	25G000002	微积分基础	2	2			✓						✓					
	25X000001	博弈论与策略思维	2	2			✓						✓					
	25X000002	批判性思维	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓					
	通识选修课修读学分			14	14			4		4	2		4					
	公共任意选修课（选修学分）			6	6					2			2	2				
专业学位课程模块（56分）	21H991001	社会学概论	4	4		4												
	21H081001	*社会工作概论	4	4		4												
	21H992001	社会心理学	4	4							4							
	21H105001	社会调查与研究方法	4	3	1			4										
	21H083009	社会统计与SPSS应用	4	2	2					4								
	21H084005	*人类行为与社会环境	4	4				4										
	21H084006	社会工作原著选读	4	4							4							
	21H085006	个案工作	4	3	1						4							
	21H085007	小组工作	4	3	1						4							
	21H085008	社区工作	4	3	1									4				
	21H085004	社会工作行政	4	3	1								4					
	21H992002	高等数学1	4	3	1		4											
	22H086014	*社会工作伦理	2	1	1	2						2				4	4	
	22H086003	社会工作理论	2	2							2					4	4	20
	21H086003	社会福利导论	4	3	1									4				
专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			20											8	8	4		
实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30						2				4		4		20	
总计			170			24.5	24.0	4.0	23.5	24.0	4.0	23.5	14.5	4.0	4.0	20.0		

注：1.通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2. “√”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3.加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major:Social Work

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms							
			1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
			Lecture	Lab	autumn	summer	autumn	summer	autumn	summer
Total										
General Studies (44 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1	1					
	20A001007	Moral Education and Law Basics	3	3	3					
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2	0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5
	20A001011 20A001012	Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2	1				1	
	20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2	2					
	20A003001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1		3			
	20A004006	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1			6		
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology (1-2)	5	3	2	3	2			
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3	3	3	3
	20A001006	Applied Writing	2	2			2			
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2			2			
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1	1	1	
	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
Philosophy and Humanities (4 credits)	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2			✓		✓	
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25G000001	Management and culture	2	2				✓		✓
	25H000001	Social investigation and research methods	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000002	Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2			✓		✓	
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2			✓		✓	
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2				✓		✓
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2			✓		✓	
	25E000001	Globalization and Legal Modernization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2			✓		✓	
General Education Module (64 credits)	25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000005	Government and Social Developmeng	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25G000002	Foundations of calculus	2	2			✓		✓	
	25X000001	Game Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2			✓		✓	
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	General Electives			14	14		4	4	2	4
	Public Electives			6	6			2		2
Specialized Academic Degree Courses (56 credits)	21H991001	Introduction to Sociology	4	4	4					
	21H081001	*An Introduction to Social Work	4	4	4					
	21H992001	Social Psychology	4	4				4		
	21H105001	Social Investigation and Research Methods	4	3	1	4				
	21H083009	Software and Application of Social Statistics (SPSS)	4	2	2			4		
	21H084005	*Human Behavior and Social Environment	4	4		4				
	21H084006	Selected Reading of Original Version for Social Work	4	4				4		
	21H085006	Case Social Work	4	3	1			4		
	21H085007	Team Social Work	4	3	1			4		
	21H085008	Community work	4	3	1				4	
	21H085004	Social Administration	4	3	1				4	
	21H992002	Calculus 1	4	3	1	4				
	22H086014	*Social work ethics	2	1	1	2				
	22H086003	Social work theory	2	2				2		
	21H086003	Introduction to Social Welfare	4	3	1				4	
	Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			20					8	8
	Field studies			30			2		4	20
	Total			170		24.5	24.0	4.0	23.5	24.0
						4.0	4.0	23.5	14.5	4.0
								4.0	4.0	20.0

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：社会工作

课程模块	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排												
			共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年			
						秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	
专业类	22H995008	教育社会学（研讨课）	2	1	1								2					
	22H087007	社会工作游戏带领技巧	2	1	1												2	
	22H085003	女性社会学	2	2										2				
	22H086016	医务社会工作	2	1	1								2					
	22H086010	家庭社会工作	2	1	1									2				
	22H086006	企业社会工作	2	1	1								2					
	22H086005	学校社会工作	2	1	1								2					
	22H086015	社会组织的创建与运作（实务部门合作）	2	1	1									2				
	21H086002	老年社会工作（实务部门合作）	2	1	1									2				
	22H085008	移民社会工作（实务部门合作）	2	1	1								2					
复合交叉类	22H085006	矫正社会工作	2	1	1									2				
	22H997001	犯罪社会学	2	2									2					
	22H086008	司法社会工作	2	1	1										2			
	22H087008	社区青少年的危机与干预	2	1	1											2		

备注：1. 本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: Social Work

Model of Courses	Codes	Courses	Credits		Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years							
					1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
			Lab	Lecture	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Spring	Autumn
Major Courses	22H995008	Sociology of Education (Seminar)	2	1	1					2		
	22H087007	Developmental Play in Social Work	2	1	1							2
	22H085003	Female Sociology	2	2						2		
	22H086016	Social Work of Medicine	2	1	1				2			
	22H086010	Family Social Work	2	1	1				2			
	22H086006	Corporate social work	2	1	1				2			
	22H086005	Social Work of School	2	1	1				2			
	22H086015	Creation and operation of social organization (Practical cooperation)	2	1	1				2			
	21H086002	Social Work in Aging (Practical cooperation)	2	1	1				2			
	22H085008	Migrant social work (Practical cooperation)	2	1	1				2			
Interdisciplinary Courses	22H085006	Corrective social work	2	1	1				2			
	22H997001	Criminal Sociology	2	2					2			
	22H086008	Judicial Social Work	2	1	1							2
	22H087008	Crisis and Intervention of Community Youth	2	1	1							2

劳动与社会保障专业教学培养方案

一、培养目标

本专业按照德、智、体全面发展的教育方针，培养具有管理学、劳动经济学、社会保障理论、人力资源管理知识的，能够在劳动监察部门、社会保险基金管理机构、人力资源部门、民政系统、金融保险部门，以及其他社会福利、服务和公益团体等机构从事管理、服务等工作的复合型应用型专门人才。

二、培养要求

本专业学生主要学习国内外劳动与社会保障的理论和方法，熟悉劳动和社会保障业务管理和操作的方法和技术，使学生具有调查、研究和解决社会发展过程中出现的社会问题；能在人力资源管理与社会保障领域处理实际问题等多方面的基本技能。

毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力

1. 掌握马克思主义基本原理和社会保障的基本理论、基本知识，熟悉中外社会保障主要理论，并善于运用马克思主义理论分析各种实际问题；
2. 熟练掌握社会调查方法和技能，及社会统计方法；
3. 了解国情，善于分析各种社会现象和问题，具有初步的科学研究能力和较强的论文写作和语言表达能力；
4. 了解国家的法律和法规和党和政府的重大方针、政策，特别是关于社会保障方面的社会政策；
5. 了解现代人力资源管理、社会保障的前沿理论及重要研究领域中的新进展；
6. 掌握文献检索，资料查询的基本方法和手段。

三、主要专业课程

主要课程：社会学概论、社会保障学、社会心理学、社会调查与研究方法、社会统计学、社会统计软件与应用(SPSS)、社会保险、管理学原理、西方经济学、发展与就业管理、人力资源管理、劳动经济学、社会保险基金管理、劳动与社会保障法、社会问题等。

四、主要实践性教学环节

军事技能、认识实习、专业实习、毕业实习、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为170学分。

六、授予学位

管理学学士

The Teaching Program of Social Security

I. Objectives

The professional in accordance with the moral, intellectual and physical development of education policy, training with management, labor economics, social security theory, human resource management knowledge, and able to monitor the department of labor, social insurance fund management institutions, human resources department, the Home Systems, finance, insurance, and other social benefits, services, and public interest groups and other institutions engaged in management, services, and so the compound applied expertise

II. Requirements

The majors in social security are requested to learn the theory and methods of domestic and foreign labor and social security, acquaint themselves with the methods and techniques of labor and social security management and operation, and have the basic ability to investigate, research and solve the social problems appearing in the social development, and treat some practical problems in the field of social security.

The knowledge and abilities graduates should acquire:

1. Students are requested to master basic Marxist principle and social security's basic theory and basic knowledge, acquaint themselves with the main theories of domestic and foreign social security, and be good at using Marxist theory to analyze various practical problems.
2. Students are requested to have a good grasp of the methods and techniques of social investigation and social statistics.
3. Students are requested to know our national conditions, be good at analyzing various social phenomena and problems, and have the basic capabilities of scientific research, dissertation writing and oral expression.
4. Students are requested to understand China's laws and regulations, and the important policies of our Party and government, and especially those of social security.
5. Students are requested to familiarize themselves with the frontier theory of houman resources management and modern social security as well as the latest progress in its important research field.
6. Students are requested to master the basic ways and means of document retrieval and data inquiry.

III. Main courses

An introduction to sociology, social security, social psychology, social investigation and researching methods, social statistics, software and practice of social statistics(SPSS), social insurance, principle of management, Western economics, development and employment, management of human resources, labor economics, fund management of social insurance , labor and social security, social problems, etc.

IV. The main links of teaching practice

Military skills, cognitive practice, professional practice, graduation field work, graduation dissertation, etc.

V. Length of schooling and credits

Length of schooling: 4 years; graduation credits: 170

VI. Academic degree

Bachelor of Management

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：劳动与社会保障

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排												
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年				第二学年				第三学年			第四学年	
通识课程模块（64分）	公共基础课（44分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1	1								0.5	0.5			
		20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3	3												
		20A001009 20A003006	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2	0.5			0.5					0.5	0.5			
		20A005004 20A007005	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2	1							1					
		20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2	2												
		20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1				3								
		20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1						6						
		20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2										
		20A001008 20A002007	大学英语（1-4）	12	10	2	3	3	3	3	3							
		20A003007 20A004009	应用写作	2	2			2										
		20A001006	军事理论	2	2				2									
		20A000001	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1	1	1	1							
		20A001004 20A002004																
		20A003003 20A004003																
通识课程模块（64分）	专业学位课程模块（56分）	25K000001	国学基础	2	2			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
		25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		
		25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓		✓				✓				
		25I000001	世界文明史	2	2			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		
		25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		
		25H000002	当代中国社会变迁	2	2			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		
		25K000002	大众文化与大众社会	2	2					✓				✓				
		25K000003	信息社会与数字时代	2	2			✓			✓			✓		✓		
		25I000002	人类政治行为	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		
		25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2			✓			✓				✓			
		25D000001	毒品、社会与人的行为	2	2			✓			✓				✓			
		25C000001	科技与法律	2	2			✓			✓				✓			
		25E000001	全球化与法律现代化	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓	✓			
		25H000005	性别与社会	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓	✓			
		25H000006	生命教育：让人幸福的秘密	2	2			✓			✓				✓			
		25X000003	大数据与大数据时代	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓	✓			
		25I000004	大国崛起	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓	✓			
		25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓	✓			
		25H000004	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓	✓			
		25X000001	博弈论与策略思维	2	2			✓			✓				✓			
		25X000002	批判性思维	2	2			✓		✓	✓			✓	✓			
		通识选修课修读学分			14	14			2	2	4		2	4				
		公共任意选修课（选修学分）			6								2	4				
		21H071003	*管理学原理	4	3	1	4											
		21H991001	*社会学概论	4	4		4											
		21H992002 21H992003	高等数学（1、2）	7	5	2	4	3										
		21H083008 21H083010	社会统计学与计算机应用(上,下)	7	4	3		4		3								
		21H091002	*社会保障概论	4	4			4										
		21H093004	西方经济学	4	4				4									
		21H093008	人力资源管理	4	3	1				4								
		21H093009	人口学	4	4					4								
		21H072004	社会调查与研究方法	4	3	1					4							
		21H094001	劳动法与社会保障法学	4	4								4					
		21H094005	社会保障统计与信息管理系统	2	1	1							2					
		21H093010	社会保险	4	3	1				4								
		21H073005	中外社会保障制度比较	4	4								4					
		专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			20						5		9	4		2		
		实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30					2		4		4		20		
		总计			170		26.5	25.0	4.0	24.5	23.0	4.0	20.5	16.5	4.0	2.0	20.0	

注：1.通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2. “√”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3.加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major: Labor and social security

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credits	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms							
				1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
				autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	summer
	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1		1					
	20A001007	Moral Education and Law Basics	3	3		3					
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2		0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5
	20A001011 20A001012	Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2		1				1	
	20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2		2					
	20A003001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1			3			
	20A004006	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1				6		
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology 1-2)	5	3	2	3	2				
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3	3	3	3	
	20A001006	Applied Writing	2	2			2				
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2				2			
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1	1	1		
	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2			✓		✓		✓
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000002	Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2				✓		✓	
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2			✓		✓		✓
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2			✓		✓		✓
	25D000001	Drug,society and behavior	2	2			✓		✓		✓
	25C000001	Technology and law	2	2			✓		✓		✓
	25E000001	Globalization and Legal Modernization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2			✓		✓		✓
	25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000004	Logic-Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25X000001	Game Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2			✓		✓		✓
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	General Electives			14	14		2	2	4	2	4
	Public Electives			6						2	4
	21H071003	*Principle of management	4	3	1	4					
	21H991001	*An introduction to sociology	4	4		4					
	21H992002 21H992003	Higher mathematics (1、2)	7	5	2	4	3				
	21H083008 21H083010	Social Statistics and Computer Applications	7	4	3		4		3		
	21H091002	*An introduction to social security	4	4			4				
	21H093004	Western economics	4	4			4				
	21H093008	Management of human resources	4	3	1			4			
	21H093009	Demography	4	4				4			
	21H072004	Social investigation and research method	4	3	1				4		
	21H094001	Law of labor and social security	4	4						4	
	21H094005	Social security statistics and information management system	2	1	1					2	
	21H093010	Social insurance	4	3	1			4			
	21H073005	Comparison between Chinese social security system and foreign social security systems	4	4						4	
	Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			20				5	9	4	2
	Field studies			30			2		4		20
	Total			170		26.5	25.0	4.0	24.5	23.0	4.0
						20.0	20.5	16.5	4.0	2.0	20.0
	Specialized Academic Degree Courses (56 credits)										
	General Education Module (64 credits)										
	General Studies (44 credits)										
	Philosophy and Humanities (4 credits)	Social Sciences (8 credits)	Thinking Sciences (2 credits)								

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：劳动与社会保障

课程模块	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
			共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
						秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季
专业类	21H094003	社会保险基金管理	2	2						2							
	22H096003	薪酬管理	2	2						2							
	22H095003	社会救济与社会福利（研讨课）	2	1	1							2					
	22H094003	组织行为学	3	2	1					3							
	22G055005	货币银行学	2	2							2						
	22H096014	科技世界的领导能力(视频课)	2	2								2					
	22H094007	保险学	2	2					2								
	22H094012	人力资源测评	2	1	1							2					
	22H096016	财务管理	3	2	1							3					
	21H093003	劳动经济学	3	3							3						
	22H094013	发展与就业管理	2	2					2								
	22H096011	绩效管理	2	1	1							2					
复合交叉类	22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分(1-2分)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓		
	22H995009	法律社会学	2	1	1											2	
	21H094004	社会心理学	3	2	1							3					
	22H094008	城市公共安全	2	2							2						
	22H094006	东亚福祉文化	2	2								2					
	22H096014	社会弱势群体的法律援助	2	1	1											2	
	22H094009	当代社会问题	3	2	1						3						
	21B992001	法学概论	2	2					2								

注：1. “✓”指该课程在本学期也有开设，可以选修。

2. 本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: Labor and social security

Model of Courses	Codes	Courses	Credits		Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years							
			Total	Lecture	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
					Autumn	Spring	Autumn	Spring	Autumn	Spring	Autumn	Spring
Major Courses	21H094003	Social security fund management	2	2						2		
	22H096003	Salary and remuneration management	2	2					2			
	22H095003	Social relief and social welfare (seminar)	2	1	1					2		
	22H094003	Organizational Behavior	3	2	1				3			
	22G055005	Economics of money and banking	2	2						2		
	22H096014	The world of science and technology Leadership (Video lessons)	2	2						2		
	22H094007	Insurance	2	2					2			
	22H094012	Human Resource Assessment	2	1	1					2		
	22H096016	Financial Management	3	2	1					3		
	21H093003	Labor economics	3	3						3		
	22H094013	Development and employment management	2	2					2			
	22H096011	Performance management	2	1	1					2		
Interdisciplinary Courses	22A000001 22A000002	Seminar Participation (1-2)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	22H995009	Sociology of Law	2	1	1							2
	21H094004	Social psychology	3	2	1					3		
	22H094008	City Public Safety	2	2						2		
	22H094006	The East Asian welfare culture	2	2						2		
	22H096014	Legal aid to vulnerable groups in society	2	1	1							2
	22H094009	Contemporary social problems	3	2	1					3		
	21B992001	An Introduction to Law	2	2					2			

应用心理学专业教学培养方案

一、培养目标

本专业以本专业按照德、智、体全面发展的教育方针为指导,培养具有较为全面的心理学理论知识,熟练掌握心理测量,心理实验和心理咨询与辅导技能,同时具备一定的法学和管理学知识和能力,能在教育、司法、行政管理、工程设计、企业、医疗卫生、社区等部门从事教学、科研、经营、管理、咨询、治疗和人力资源开发等工作的心理学应用性人才。

二、培养要求

本专业学生主要通过心理学理论知识的学习和实践的参与,使学生具备基本的心理学理论素养,掌握心理测量和实验的方法技能,掌握心理咨询与辅导的基本方法技能,使学生具备运用心理学的理论与方法解决社会发展过程中出现的社会问题的能力;使学生具备解决社会管理领域、社会文化建设领域和个人发展领域出现的实际问题的能力。

毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力:

1. 掌握马克思主义基本原理和心理学的基本理论、基本知识,熟悉心理学的主要理论,并善于运用哲学思维和心理学的理论分析各种实际问题;
2. 熟练掌握心理学的各种技能和方法,善于运用心理学理论、知识和方法帮助他人解决人生中的困惑,帮助他人走出困境,促进他人恢复信心、发展潜能,促进人们幸福感的提升;
3. 熟练掌握心理统计与心理学的研究方法,熟练掌握心理实验的方法,具有运用心理统计、心理实验的方法解决实际问题的能力;
4. 能够了解党和政府的重大方针、政策、法律和法规,了解国情,具有一定的通过心理学的工作实践和研究工作对某些社会政策和决策产生影响的能力;
5. 具有初步的科学生产能力,具有一定的以心理学的视野分析各种社会现象和问题的能力,具有较强的论文写作和语言表达能力;
6. 掌握文件检索、资料查询的方法,具有了解现代心理学前沿理论和学科发展水平的能力;
7. 熟练掌握一门外语,使外语成为获取新知识和对外交流的工具。

三、主要专业课程

主要课程:普通心理学、心理统计与心理学研究方法、实验心理学、社会心理学、发展心理学、犯罪心理学、法律心理学、认知心理学、心理测量、人格心理学、管理心理学、咨询心理学、团体心理咨询与辅导等。

四、主要实践性教学环节

军事技能、认识实习、专业实习、毕业实习、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限:基本学制四年,实行弹性学制,可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为170学分。

六、授予学位

教育学学士

The Teaching Program of Applied Psychology

I. Training objectives

In accordance with the education policy of moral, intellectual and physical development, the profession trains talents with a more comprehensive knowledge of psychological theory, psychological measurement, experimentation and psychological counseling and psychological counseling skills, along with a certain law and management knowledge and ability, in education, justice, administration, engineering, business, health, community and other departments engaged in teaching, research, management, administration, counseling, treatment and human resource development and other work psychology applied expertise.

II. Training Requirements:

The study of psychological theory and practice enable students to acquire basic theoretical knowledge of psychology, psychological measurement and experimental methods skills, psychological counseling and guidance, to use of psychological theories and methods to solve the social development problems, to have the ability to solve practical problems in social management, social and cultural construction field and the field of personal development.

The knowledge and abilities which graduates should acquire:

1. Students should master basic Marxist principle and basic theory of psychology, basic knowledge, should be familiar with major theories of psychology and analyze various practical problems using philosophical thinking and psychological theories proficiently.
2. Students should master the skills and methods of psychology, help others to solve puzzles in life using psychological theory, help others out of the woods, and promote others to regain confidence, develop their potential and to promote the happiness of the upgrade;
3. Students should master the Statistics and Research Methods in Psychology, master psychological experimental methods, have the ability to solve practical problems using psychological statistics and experimental psychology methods;
4. Students should understand China's laws and regulations, and the important policies of our Party and government, have ability to influence certain social policy and decision-making through psychology and research work;
5. Students should have preliminary ability to do scientific research, have ability to analyze various social phenomena and problems in the view of psychology, have strong writing and language expression skills;
6. Students should master the basic ways and means of document retrieval and data query, with the understanding of modern psychology theory and academic development ability;
7. Students should master a foreign language proficiently, which can be a tool of acquire new

knowledge and language communication.

III. Main courses

General psychology, psychological statistics and psychology research methods, experimental psychology, social psychology, developmental psychology, criminal psychology, psychology of law, cognitive psychology, psychometrics, personality psychology, management psychology, counseling psychology, psychological treatment, group psychological counseling and guidance.

IV. The main teaching practice:

Military skills, cognitive practice, professional practice, graduation practice, graduation dissertation, etc.

V. Length of schooling and credits:

Length of schooling: 4 years; graduation credits: 170

VI. Academic degree:

Bachelor of Education

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：应用心理学

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排												
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年			
						秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	
公共基础课（44分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1		1												
	20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3		3												
	20A001009 20A003006	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2		0.5			0.5				0.5	0.5				
	20A005004 20A007005	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2		1							1					
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2		2												
	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1				3									
	20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1					6								
	20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2											
	20A001008 20A002007	大学英语（1-4）	12	10	2	3	3		3	3								
	20A003007 20A004009																	
	20A001006	应用写作	2	2			2											
	20A000001	军事理论	2	2				2										
	20A001004 20A002004	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1								
	20A003003 20A004003																	
通识课程模块（64分）	25K000001	国学基础	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					
	25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					
	25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓			✓			✓					
	25I000001	世界文明史	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					
	25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					
	25G000001	管理科学与文化	2	2				✓			✓		✓					
	25H000002	当代中国社会变迁	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					
	25K000002	大众文化与大众社会	2	2				✓			✓		✓					
	25K000003	信息社会与数字时代	2	2			✓			✓			✓					
	25I000002	人类政治行为	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					
	25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2			✓			✓		✓	✓					
	25B000001	中西法律文化	2	2				✓			✓		✓					
	25D000001	毒品、社会与人的行为	2	2			✓			✓			✓					
	25E000001	全球化与法律现代化	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					
通识选修课（14分）	25H000005	性别与社会	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					
	25H000006	大数据与大数据时代	2	2			✓			✓			✓					
	25X000003	生命教育:让人幸福的秘密	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					
	25I000004	大国崛起	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					
	25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					
	25H000004	逻辑: 走出思维误区	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					
	25X000002	批判性思维	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					
	25X000001	博弈论与策略思维	2	2			✓			✓			✓					
	通识选修课修读学分			14	14			2		4	4		2					
	公共任意选修课（选修学分）			6						2			2	2				
专业学位课程模块（54分）	21H992002	高等数学1	4	4		4												
	21H181001	生理学	4	3	1	4												
	21H181002	*普通心理学	5	4	1	5												
	21H182001	*心理统计与研究方法	5	3	2		5											
	21H992001	*社会心理学	4	3	1	4												
	21H182002	实验心理学	4	2	2			4										
	21H183004	心理实验操作技巧	2	1	1			2										
	21H183002	发展心理学	4	3	1				4									
	21H183003	心理测量	4	3	1			4										
	21H184001	*人格心理学	4	3	1				4									
	21H184002	管理心理学	3	2	1							3						
	21H185001	咨询心理学	4	3	1							4						
	21H185002	犯罪心理学	3	2	1							3						
	21H991001	社会学概论	4	4		4												
专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			22					2	4		6	6		4				
实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30					2			4			4		20		
总计			170			27.5	23.0	4.0	25.5	26.0	4.0	18.5	13.5	4.0	4.0	20.0		

注：1.通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2. “√”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3. 加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees, 2016

Major: Applied Psychology

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms							
			Credits		1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year	
			Total	Lab	Lecture	autumn	summer	autumn	summer	autumn
General Studies (44 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1		1				
	20A001007	Moral Education and Law Basics	3	3		3				
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2		0.5		0.5		0.5 0.5
	20A001011 20A001012	Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2		1				1
	20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2		2				
	20A003001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1			3		
	20A004006	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1				6	
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology 1-2)	5	3	2	3	2			
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3	3	3	3
	20A001006	Applied Writing	2	2			2			
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2			2			
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1	1	1	
	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
Philosophy and Humanities (4 credits)	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2			✓		✓	✓
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25G000001	Management and culture	2	2				✓		✓
	25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000001	Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2				✓		✓
	25H000002	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2			✓		✓	✓
	25K000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2			✓		✓	✓
	25H000003	Chinese and Western Legal Cultures	2	2				✓		✓
	25I000002	Drug, society and behavior	2	2			✓		✓	✓
	25E000001	Globalization and Legal Modernization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2			✓		✓	✓
Social Sciences (8 credits)	25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000004	Logic-Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓
	25X000001	Game Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2			✓		✓	
	General Electives		14	14			2	4	4	2 2
Thinking Sciences (2 credits)	Public Electives		6					2		2 2
	21H992002	Calculus 1	4	4		4				
	21H181001	Physiology	4	3	1	4				
	21H181002	*General Psychology	5	4	1	5				
	21H182001	*Psychological statistics and psychology research methods	5	3	2		5			
	21H992001	*Social Psychology	4	3	1		4			
	21H182002	Experimental psychology	4	2	2				4	
	21H183004	Operation technology of experimental psychology	2	1	1				2	
	21H183002	Developmental psychology	4	3	1				4	
	21H183003	Psychometrics	4	3	1				4	
	21H184001	*Personality Psychology	4	3	1				4	
	21H184002	Management psychology	3	2	1					3
	21H185001	Consulting Psychology	4	3	1					4
	21H185002	Criminal Psychology	3	2	1					3
Specialized Academic Degree Courses (54 credits)	21H991001	Introduction to Sociology	4	4			4			
	Open Selective Courses (To be continued)		22					2	4	6 6 4
	Field studies		30				2		4	4 20
	Total		170			27.5	23.0	4.0	25.5	26.0 4.0 18.5 13.5 4.0 4.0 20.0
	Specialized Academic Degree Module									
	(54 credits)									

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：应用心理学

课程模块	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
			共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
						秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季
专业类	21H092001	人力资源管理	3	2	1										3		
	22H183001	心理统计实务	2	1	1					2							
	22H183002	心理学的思维角度与认知方式 (校外公开精品视频课)	2	1	1					2							
	22H184001	青年心理学	2	2							2						
	22H184003	认知心理学	3	2	1										3		
	22H184004	广告心理学	2	2							2						
	22H184006	教育心理学	2	2									2				
	22H184014	营销心理学	2	1	1									2			
	22H186001	变态心理学	2	1	1									2			
	22H184020	人际交往心理学(研讨课)	2	1	1								2				
	22H184007	心理测量实务技术	2	1	1								2				
	22H184023	心理学史	2	2							2						
	22H184016	团体心理咨询与辅导实务	2	1	1										2		
	22H184022	心理学研究方法	3	2	1								3				
	22H184018	心理分析的理论与实践	2	1	1										2		
复合交叉类	22H184013	人民调解心理学	2	2										2			
	22H184002	法律心理学	2	2									2				
	22H184011	信访心理学	2	2									2				
	22H184015	心理学与社区矫治	2	1	1										2		

注：1. “√”指该课程在本学期也有开设，可以选修。

2. 本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块。

3. 学生至少选修复合交叉类课程4学分。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: Applied Psychology

Model of Courses	Codes	Courses	Credits		Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years							
					1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
			Lab	Lecture	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Spring	Autumn
Major Courses	21H092001	Human resources management	3	2	1							
	22H183001	Psychological statistics practice	2	1	1			2				
	22H183002	Psychology perspective and cognitive styles (video)	2	1	1			2				
	22H184001	Youth Psychology	2	2				2				
	22H184003	Cognitive Psychology	3	2	1					3		
	22H184004	Advertising Psychology	2	2				2				
	22H184006	Educational psychology	2	2						2		
	22H184014	Marketing Psychology	2	1	1					2		
	22H186001	Metamorphosis psychology	2	1	1					2		
	22H184020	Interpersonal psychology(seminar)	2	1	1					2		
	22H184007	Psychometrics practice	2	1	1					2		
	22H184023	The history of Psychology	2	2				2				
	22H184016	Group psychological counseling	2	1	1						2	
	22H184022	Research Methods in Psychology	3	2	1					3		
	22H184018	Theory and practice of psychological analysis	2	1	1						2	
Interdisciplinary Courses	22H184013	Psychology of People's Mediation	2	2						2		
	22H184002	Legal Psychology	2	2						2		
	22H184011	Petition psychology	2	2						2		
	22H184015	Psychology and community correction	2	1	1						2	

国际经济与贸易本科专业教学培养方案

一、培养目标

本专业培养适应社会主义市场经济和现代化建设需要的德、智、体全面发展，能够充分较为系统地掌握经济学基本原理和国际经贸基本理论，熟悉外贸进出口业务、跨境电商业务能力，具有较好的外语语言和人际沟通能力，能够在涉外经济部门、外资企业及政府相关机构从事国际经贸业务及管理等工作的应用型专门人才。本专业毕业生面向各类外贸公司、企业涉外业务部门、跨国公司、政府经贸管理部门、金融机构。

主要就业岗位：企业报关、报检、单证、货代、跨境电子商务等业务岗位。

次要就业岗位：各类企业涉外业务部门和政府机构的外经贸管理岗位。

其他就业岗位：国内外银行的国际结算部业务岗位。

二、培养要求

四年大学期间，学生主要学习经济学、国际贸易、国际金融、国际经济法律等方面的基础理论知识，并能够在英语听说训练、外贸实务操作、跨境电商处理技能、商务谈判等方面得到较为系统的锻炼和提高，具备分析和解决国际贸易的基本能力。

毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识能力

1. 学生应能够掌握现代国际经济与贸易的基本理论和基础知识，能运用计量、统计、会计方法进行分析和研究；
2. 学生应熟悉有关国际贸易与金融的政策法规及国际惯例，掌握基本的实务操作技能和运作方法，熟悉报关、报检、货运代理与单证等实务操作技能；
3. 学生要熟练掌握跨境电商业务处理技能，熟悉各种常用的商务应用软件，具备开展网上贸易的初步业务能力；
4. 学生应能够熟练掌握一门外语，具有较强的听、说、读、写能力；
5. 学生应具有较强的语言文字表达能力、人际沟通能力和良好的职业道德水准；

三、主要课程

主要课程：政治经济学、微观经济学、宏观经济学、统计学、会计学、国际贸易学、国际贸易实务、货币银行学、国际金融、国际贸易模拟、单证实务、国际结算、外贸函电、国际商务翻译、跨境电商实务等。

四、实践性教学环节

军事技能、公益劳动、社会调查、社会工作实践、毕业实习、毕业论文等，共计30学时。

五、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为178学分。

六、授予学位

经济学学士

Teaching and Training Plan Of International Economy and Trade Program

I. Raise goal

The purpose of the program is to train students for careers in international businesses and international business administration. The program is morally, intellectually, and physically oriented, preparing students to meet the requirements of socialist market and modernization drive through the systematical grasp of the existing knowledge of economics , international trade and other relevant disciplines. It is designed to enable students not only to familiar with foreign trade import and export business, cross-border business ability, but to develop social skills and foreign language capacity. Actually, the intention of the program is to train applied special talents who will be innovative and creative. The professional graduates will engage in all kinds of foreign trade companies, enterprises and foreign business departments, Multi-National Corporation, government and trade management departments, financial institutions.

The main jobs: all kinds of Import and export business, cross-border e-commerce business positions.

Secondary job positions: Foreign Economic and trade management positions of various enterprises and government agencies.

Other jobs: International Settlement Department of domestic and foreign banks.

II. Raise request

The main target of the program is to prepare undergraduate students for careers in international businesses and international business administration, The four-year undergraduate curricula are offered in the following theoretical disciplines: economics, the science of administration, international trade, international finance and investment, and international economic law. In addition, the program offers students opportunities for improving English listening and speaking, becoming familiar with business negotiations and international trading, having cross border business processing skills ,developing computer skills in dealing with business, and engaging in general analysis of problems in the fields of international trade and finance.

Knowledge and Capacity Requirements For Students To Graduate

For students to graduate, they are required to

1. Master the existing theoretical knowledge in the field of international economy and trade, be able to conduct analysis and research with the help of the methods of measure, statistics and accounting;
2. Become critically familiar with policies, regulations, rules and international practices of international trade and finance, understand relevant practice and methods.
3. Become familiar with cross border business processing skills, particularly with various applied business software, having the basic capacity to do business on internet.
5. Master at least one foreign language, having good performance in listening, speaking, reading and

writing.

III. Main course

The fields of primary specialization includes political economics, microeconomics, macroeconomics, statistics, accounting, international trade theories, cases studies in international trade, monetary theory and banking system, international finance, international trade simulation practice, international settlement, civil and commercial law, international business law, foreign business and correspondence, business English, cross-border electricity suppliers practice

IV. Primary Practical Teaching Periods

The primary practical teaching periods include military training, public service, social research, social work, internship for graduation and bachelor's degree dissertation, totaling 32 credits.

V. The Program Period Leading To Bachelor Degree and Credit Requirement

- a. The bachelor degree program lasts four years in general. For necessary it can be extended to six years.
- b. Student to graduate must get a minimum of 178 credits (including practice teaching).

VI. Degree Awarded

Bachelor of Economy

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：国际经济与贸易

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排													
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年				
公共基础课（44分）		20A001010	学业指导	1	1	1													
		20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3	3													
		20A001009 20A003006	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1~4）	2	2	0.5			0.5				0.5	0.5					
		20A005004 20A007005	职业发展与就业指导（1~2）	2	2	1							1						
		20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2			2											
		20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1				3									
		20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1						6							
		20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1~2）	5	3	2	3	2											
		20A001008 20A002007	大学英语（1~4）	12	10	2	3	3		3	3								
		20A003007 20A004009																	
		20A001006	应用写作	2	2			2											
		20A000001	军事理论	2	2				2										
		20A001004 20A002004	体育（1~4）	4		4	1	1		1	1								
		20A003003 20A004003																	
通识课程模块（64分）		25K000001	国学基础	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓			✓								
		25I000001	世界文明史	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25H000001	社会调查研究方法	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25H000002	当代中国社会变迁	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25K000002	大众文化与大众社会	2	2					✓									
		25K000003	信息社会与数字时代	2	2			✓			✓								
		25H000003	心理学与生活	2	2					✓									
		25I000002	人类政治行为	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2			✓			✓								
		25B000001	中西法律文化	2	2					✓									
通识选修课（14分）		25C000001	科技与法律	2	2			✓			✓								
		25E000001	全球化与法律现代化	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25H000005	性别与社会	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25H000006	生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2			✓			✓								
		25X000003	大数据与大数据时代	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25I000004	大国崛起	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25X000002	批判性思维	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25H000004	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		通识选修课修读学分			14	14			4		6	4					2	4	
		公共任意选修课（选修学分）			6														
专业学位课程模块（64分）		21G991002	政治经济学	4	4	4													
		21G991003	微积分（上）	6	6	6													
		21G992003	微积分（下）	4	4			4											
		21G992002	微观经济学	4	4			4											
		21G993001	线性代数	3	3					3									
		21G993002	宏观经济学	4	4					4									
		21G044001	*国际贸易学	4	4								4						
		21G992005	*会计学原理	4	4			4											
		21G994001	概率论与数理统计	4	4					4									
		21G043003 21G044005	对外经贸交流实务（1~2）	4	2	2				2	2								
		21G055012	货币银行学	3	3								3						
		21G046005	国际金融	3	3								3						
		21G045012	外贸函电	3	3								3						
		21G045002	*国际贸易实务	4	4					4									
		21G045011	统计学基础	2	2								2						
		21G047001	国际贸易模拟	4	2	2									4				
		21G065003	计量经济学	4	2	2									4				
专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			20						1				10	9					
实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30					2				4		4		20			
总计			178			22.5	26.0	4.0	23.5	24.0	4.0	23.5	22.5	4.0	4.0	20.0			

注：1.通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2. “✓”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3.加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees, 2016

Major: International Economy and Trade

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms													
			Credits		1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year					
Total	Lecture	Lab	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	summer	autumn	summer		
General Studies (44 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1	1											
	20A001007	Moral Education and Law Basics	3	3	3											
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2	0.5			0.5		0.5	0.5					
	20A001011 20A001012	Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2	1					1						
	20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2			2									
	20A003001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1				3							
	20A004006	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1				6							
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology (1-2)	5	3	2	3	2									
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3		3	3						
	20A001006	Applied Writing	2	2			2									
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2			2									
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1		1	1						
	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓						
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓						
Philosophy and Humanities (4 credits)	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2			✓		✓							
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓						
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓						
	25H000001	Social investigation and research methods	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓						
	25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓						
	25K000002	Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2					✓							
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2			✓			✓						
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2					✓							
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓						
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2			✓	✓		✓						
	25B000001	Chinese and Western Legal Cultures	2	2					✓							
	25C000001	Technology and law	2	2			✓			✓						
	25E000001	Globalization and Legal Modernization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓						
	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓						
	25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2			✓	✓		✓						
General Education Module (64 credits)	25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓						
	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓						
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓						
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓						
	25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓						
	General Electives			14	14			4	6	4						
	Public Electives			6							2	4				
	21G991002	Introduction to Political Economics	4	4		4										
	21G991003	Calculus (1)	6	6	6											
	21G992003	Calculus (2)	4	4			4									
	21G992002	Microeconomics	4	4			4									
	21G993001	Linear Algebra	3	3					3							
	21G993002	Macroeconomics	4	4					4							
	21G044001	*International Trade	4	4							4					
	21G992005	*Accounting	4	4			4									
	21G994001	Probability Theory	4	4					4							
	21G043003 21G044005	Foreign Trade and Economics Communication Practice	4	2	2				2	2						
	21G055012	Monetary Theories and Banking Systems	3	3							3					
	21G046005	International Finance	3	3							3					
	21G045012	Foreign Business Correspondence	3	3							3					
	21G045002	*International Trade Practice	4	4					4							
	21G045011	Statistical basis	2	2							2					
	21G047001	Analogue international trade	4	2	2						4					
	21G065003	Econometrics	4	2	2						4					
Specialized Academic Degree Courses (64 credits)	Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			20					1		10	9				
	Field studies			30					2		4		4	20		
	Total			178			22.5	26.0	4.0	23.5	24.0	4.0	23.5	22.5	4.0	20.0

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：国际经济与贸易

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
		共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
					秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	
22G045026	高级商务翻译	2	2									2				
22G046022	跨境电商实务	3	1	2								3				
22G045026	世界经济史	3	3									3				
22G045027	国际结算	3	3									3				
22G995013	国际商事合同（研讨课）	2	2									2				
22G996002	商务沟通与谈判	2	2									2				
22G045014	世界经济概论	3	3									3				
21G045001	财政学	2	2					2								
22G996014	产业经济学	3	3									3				
22G996011	会计与财务模拟	3	1	2								3				
22G995006	证券投资模拟	3	2	1								3				
22G994002	管理沙盘模拟	3	1	2								3				
22G995010	财经数据分析软件	2		2								2				
22G047001	西方经济学专题	2	2									2				
22G047002	经济数学专题	2	2									2				
22E016001	国际贸易法	3	1	2								3				
21B012001	民法学总论	3	3									3				
22G995011	税法实务	2	2									2				
22G996016	CEO系列专题讲座	1	1						1							
22G065014	理解全球经济（校外公开精品视频课）	1	1									1				
22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分(1-2分)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓

注：1. “√”指该课程在该学期也有开设，可以选修。

2. 本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses , 2016

Major:International Economy and Trade

Codes	Courses	Credits			Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years								
		Total	Lecture	Lab	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year		
					Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring	
22G045026	Advanced Business	2	2							2			
22G046022	Cross-border e-commerce	3	1	2							3		
22G045026	The Economic History Of The World	3	3							3			
22G045027	International Settlement	3	3							3			
22G995013	International Business Contract (Seminar)	2	2							2			
22G996002	Business Connection and Negotiation	2	2								2		
22G045014	Introduction to World Economy	3	3								3		
21G045001	Financing	2	2					2					
22G996014	Industry Economics	3	3								3		
22G996011	Simulation of Accounting and Finance	3	1	2						3			
22G995006	Portfolio Investment	3	2	1							3		
22G994002	management board simulation	3	1	2							3		
22G995010	Financial Data Analysis Software	2		2						2			
22G047001	Lectures on Western Economics	2	2								2		
22G047002	Economic mathematics topic	2	2								2		
22E016001	International Trade Law	3	1	2						3			
21B012001	Civil law pandect	3	3								3		
22G995011	Tax Law Practice	2	2								2		
22G996016	CEO series of special lectures	1	1					1					
22G065014	Understanding the Global Economy (Video Lesson)	1	1								1		
22A000001 22A000002	Seminar Participation (1-2)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓

经济学本科专业教学培养方案

一、培养目标

本专业培养具备比较扎实的经济学理论基础，熟悉现代经济学理论，比较熟练地掌握现代经济分析方法，知识面较宽，特别是熟悉与市场经济运行所相关的法律法规，具有向经济学相关领域扩展渗透的能力，能在综合经济管理部门、政策研究部门、金融机构和企事业单位从事经济分析、预测、规划和经济管理工作，具有创新精神和应用能力的中高级专门人才。

本专业毕业生主要面向各类经济金融服务业务部门、企事业单位及政府经济分析部门、社区服务部门。

主要就业岗位：企业投资部、金融机构、证券机构等；

次要就业岗位：商务咨询机构、银行个人理财部；

其他就业岗位：事业单位和政府部门的经济管理岗位。

二、培养要求

本专业要求学生系统掌握经济学基本理论和相关的基础专业知识；了解市场经济的运行机制，熟悉党和国家的经济方针、政策和法规；熟悉市场经济运行的相关法律法规；了解中外经济发展的历史和现状；了解经济学的学术动态；具有运用数量分析方法和现代技术手段进行社会经济调查、经济分析和实际操作的能力；能熟练掌握一门外语。

毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力

- (一) 掌握马克思主义经济学、现代西方经济学的基本理论和分析方法；
- (二) 掌握现代经济分析方法和计算机应用技能；
- (三) 了解中外经济学的学术动态及应用前景；
- (四) 了解中国经济体制改革和经济发展；
- (五) 熟悉党和国家的经济方针、政策和法规；熟悉市场经济运行的相关法律法规；
- (六) 掌握文献检索、资料查询的基本方法，具有一定的经济研究和实际工作能力；
- (七) 具有较强的文字和口头表达能力，能熟练掌握一门外语。

三、主要课程

政治经济学、微观经济学、宏观经济学、会计学、统计学、货币银行学、财政学、计量经济学、国际贸易学、国际金融、产业经济学、管理学、金融市场学。

四、实践性教学环节

军事技能、公益劳动、社会调查、社会工作实践、毕业实习、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为178学分。

六、授予学位

经济学学士。

Undergraduate Program for Economics Major

I. Objectives

This program is designed to cultivate high-level professional talents with the spirit of innovation and an capacity of application, with a solid foundation of economic theories, familiarity with modern economic theories, laws and regulations Associated with the market economy, thorough grasp of modern economic analytical methods, broad-looking of intelligence and integrative abilities of economic multidisciplinary knowledge, abilities to make economic analysis, prediction, planning and management in departments of comprehensive economic administration and policy research as well as financial institutions and enterprises.

The professional graduates are mainly for various types of economic and financial services business sector, enterprises and institutions and government economic analysis departments, community service sector.

The main jobs: business investment, financial institutions, securities institutions, etc.;

Secondary jobs: business advisory body, bank personal finance department;

Other jobs: economic management positions in the public sector or government departments.

II. Requirements

This program requires student to have a thorough grasp of basic theories in economics and essential knowledge in relevant academic fields, to learn economic policy and regulations, laws and regulations Associated with the market economy, policy orientation of the Party and the government with the historical and institutional background in China and foreign countries as well as the basic tools necessary for understanding of the operation mechanism of market economy. The program also allows students to have an awareness of academic trends in economics, develop their capacities of applying quantitative analysis and modern techniques to explore social economic issues with economic analysis and practical operation, and to master a foreign language.

Basic Knowledge and Abilities Required for Graduation:

1. to grasp the basic theories and analytical methods of modern western economics and Marxist economics.
2. to grasp analytical methods for modern economy and applied skills of computer;
3. to understand the academic trends of economics in China and foreign countries as well as their applicable prospect;
4. to understand China's reform of economic system and economic development;
5. to have an awareness of economic policy and regulations, policy orientation of the Party and the government, laws and regulations Associated with the market economy;
6. to master the basic methods of literature retrieval and information inquiry and have certain ability

to do economic research and practical work;

7. to have sound ability of written and oral expression and good command of a foreign language.

III. Main Courses

Political economy, Microeconomics, Macroeconomics, Accounting, Statistics, Money and Banking, Finance, Econometrics, International Trade, International Finance, Industry Economics, Management fundamentals and Financial Marketing.

IV. Field Studies

Military Technology and Ability, Welfare Labor, Social Survey, Specialty Practice, Internship, and Graduation Design

V. Duration and Credit Requirements:

Length of schooling: Four Years; Total credits: 178 credits (including practice teaching)

VI. Degree

Bachelor of Economics

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：经济学

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排											
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
						秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	秋 季
公共基础课（44分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1		1											
	20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3		3											
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2		0.5			0.5			0.5	0.5				
	20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2		1						1					
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2			2										
	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1				3								
	20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1					6							
	20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2										
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	大学英语（1-4）	12	10	2	3	3		3	3							
	20A001006	应用写作	2	2			2										
	20A000001	军事理论	2	2				2									
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1							
通识课程模块（64分）	25K000001	国学基础	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
	25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
	25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓			✓							
	25I000001	世界文明史	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
	25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
	25H000001	社会调查研究方法	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
	25H000002	当代中国社会变迁	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
	25K000002	大众文化与大众社会	2	2					✓								
	25K000003	信息社会与数字时代	2	2			✓			✓							
	25H000003	心理学与生活	2	2					✓								
	25I000002	人类政治行为	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
	25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2			✓			✓							
	25B000001	中西法律文化	2	2					✓								
通识选修课（14分）	25C000001	科技与法律	2	2			✓			✓							
	25E000001	全球化与法律现代化	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
	25H000005	性别与社会	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
	25H000006	生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2			✓			✓							
	25X000003	大数据与大数据时代	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
	25I000004	大国崛起	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
	25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
	25X000002	批判性思维	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
	25H000004	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
		通识选修课修读学分	14	14			4		6	4					2	4	
专业学位课程模块（63分）		公共任意选修课（选修学分）	6														
	21G991003	*微积分（上）	6	6		6											
	21G991002	政治经济学	4	4		4											
	21G992003	微积分（下）	4	4			4										
	21G992002	*微观经济学	4	4			4										
	21G993001	线性代数	3	3					3								
	21G993002	*宏观经济学	4	4					4								
	21G992005	会计学原理	4	4						4							
	21G055012	货币银行学	3	3							3						
	21G064002	经济学说史（研讨课）	2	2					2								
	21G994001	概率论与数理统计	4	4					4								
	21G044001	国际贸易学	4	4							4						
	21G064004	管理学	3	3				3									
	21G045001	财政学	2	2							2						
实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）	21G995001	统计学	3	3							3						
	21G205001	金融经济学	3	3							3						
	21G065003	计量经济学	4	2	2							4					
	21G046005	国际金融	3	3								3					
	22G055003	产业经济学	3	3								3					
		专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）	21					1			10	10					
		实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）	30					2			4		4		4		20
		总计	178			22.5	22.0	4.0	24.5	24.0	4.0	24.5	24.5	4.0	4.0		20.0

注：1.通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2.“√”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3.加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major: Economics

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms							
			Credits		1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year	
			Lecture	Lab	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	summer
Total										
General Studies (44 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1	1					
	20A001007	Moral Education and Law Basics	3	3	3					
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2	0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5
	20A001011 20A001012	Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2	1				1	
	20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2		2				
	20A003001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1			3		
	20A004006	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1				6	
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology (1-2)	5	3	2	3	2			
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3	3	3	3
	20A001006	Applied Writing	2	2		2				
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2		2				
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1	1	1	1
	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
Philosophy and Humanities (4 credits)	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2		✓		✓		
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	25H000001	Social investigation and research methods	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	25K000002	Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2			✓			
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2		✓		✓		
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2				✓		
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2		✓		✓		
	25B000001	Chinese and Western Legal Cultures	2	2			✓			
	25C000001	Technology and law	2	2		✓		✓		
	25E000001	Globalization and Legal Modernization	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
Social Sciences (8 credits)	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2		✓		✓		
	25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
	General Electives			14	14		4	6	4	
	Public Electives			6					2	4
Specialized Academic Degree Courses (63 credits)	21G991003	*Calculus (1)	6	6	6					
	21G991002	Political Economy	4	4	4					
	21G992003	Calculus (2)	4	4		4				
	21G992002	*Microeconomics	4	4		4				
	21G993001	Linear Algebra	3	3			3			
	21G993002	*Macroeconomics	4	4			4			
	21G992005	Accounting	4	4				4		
	21G055012	Monetary and Banking	3	3					3	
	21G064002	History of Economic Thought (Seminar)	2	2				2		
	21G994001	Probability Theory	4	4				4		
	21G044001	International Trade	4	4					4	
	21G064004	Management Fundamentals	3	3			3			
	21G045001	Finance	2	2					2	
	21G995001	Statistics	3	3				3		
	21G205001	Financial economics	3	3				3		
	21G065003	Econometrics	4	2	2				4	
	21G046005	International Finance	3	3					3	
	22G055003	Industry Economics	3	3					3	
Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			21				1		10	10
Field studies			30			2		4		20
Total			178		22.5	22.0	4.0	24.5	24.0	4.0
								24.5	24.5	4.0
								4.0	4.0	20.0

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：经济学

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排												
		共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年			
					秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	春季	
22G997003	博弈论	2	2									2					
22G066002	投资学	2	2										2				
22G066004	财务分析	2	2										2				
22G066003	金融市场学	2	2									2					
22G065015	世界经济史	3	3									3					
22G065014	理解全球经济（校外公开精品视频课）	1	1									1					
22G996016	CEO系列专题讲座	1	1					1									
22G996012	保险业务模拟	2	1	1								2					
22G995006	证券投资模拟	3	2	1								3					
22G996011	会计与财务模拟	3	1	2								3					
22G995010	财经数据分析软件	2		2								2					
22G055002	商业银行经营与管理	3	3										3				
22G994002	管理沙盘模拟	3	1	2									3				
22G047002	经济数学专题	2	2										2				
22G047001	西方经济学专题	2	2										2				
21G065006	财经英语	2	2					2									
22G995011	税法实务	2	2										2				
21C013001	经济法学	4	4										4				
22B016001	合同法	3	3										3				
22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分（1-2分）	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

注：1. “✓”指该课程在该学期也有开设，可以选修。

2. 本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major:Economics

Codes	Courses	Credits			Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years							
		Total	Lecture	Lab	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
					Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring
22G997003	Game Theory	2	2						2			
22G066002	Portfolio Investment	2	2							2		
22G066004	Financial Analysis	2	2							2		
22G066003	Financial Markets	2	2							2		
22G065015	The Economic History Of The World	3	3							3		
22G065014	Understanding the Global Economy (Video Lesson)	1	1							1		
22G996016	CEO series of special lectures	1	1					1				
22G996012	Insurance Practice Simulation	2	1	1						2		
22G995006	Portfolio Investment Simulation	3	2	1						3		
22G996011	Simulation of Accounting and Finance	3	1	2						3		
22G995010	Economics Application Software	2		2						2		
22G055002	Commercial Bank Management	3	3							3		
22G994002	management board simulation	3	1	2						3		
22G047002	Economic mathematics topic	2	2							2		
22G047001	Lectures on Western economics	2	2							2		
21G065006	Business English	2	2					2				
22G995011	Tax law practice	2	2							2		
21C013001	Economic Law	4	4							4		
22B016001	Contract Law	3	3							3		
22A000001 22A000002	Seminar Participation (1-2)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

工商管理本科专业教学培养方案

一、培养目标

顺应全球化、信息化、网络化的发展趋势，培养应用型、法商结合、有较强的业务处理能力、实践能力和岗位适应能力，并具备一定的创新精神的经营管理类人才。具体来说，就是为工商企业、金融机构、咨询公司、投资公司、事业单位和政府部门培养潜在的具备专业基本素质，能从事经营管理、策划、咨询、教学和培训等应用型的中高级管理人才。

主要就业岗位：工商企业、金融机构、投资公司的业务管理岗位；

次要就业岗位：事业单位、咨询公司的业务与行政管理岗位；

其他就业岗位：教育培训机构等。

二、培养要求

本专业学生主要学习工商企业管理的基本理论及基本知识，接受企业管理方法与技巧方面的基本训练，具有分析和解决企业管理问题的基本能力、初步的科学研究能力和较强的实际工作能力等多方面技能，熟练运用外语和计算机。

毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力：

- (一) 掌握管理学、经济学的基本原理和基本知识，以及心理学的部分原理和知识；
- (二) 运用高等数学的主要原理和常用方法，掌握基本的定性分析和定量分析方法；
- (三) 具有经济、法律、市场分析及企业管理业务知识和能力；
- (四) 熟悉我国企业管理的有关方针、政策和法规以及国际企业管理的惯例、规则；
- (五) 了解本学科的理论前沿和发展动态；
- (六) 掌握文献检索、资料查询的基本方法，具有初步的科学的研究和实际工作能力；
- (七) 具有良好的英语听、说、读、写、译综合能力；
- (八) 具有良好的计算机操作和应用能力。

三、主要课程

专业基础与主干课程：管理学、西方经济学（微观、宏观）、会计学原理、财务会计、统计学、组织行为学、人力资源管理、市场营销、财务管理、计量经济学、运营管理、管理信息系统。

专业选修与方向性课程：电子商务、企业战略管理、商业银行经营与管理、国际企业管理、物流管理、商务沟通与谈判、管理统计与SPSS应用、管理学前沿专题、财务分析、财经英语、博弈论、管理沙盘模拟、会计与财务模拟、人力资源管理模拟、证券投资模拟、经济法学、税法实务、合同法等。

四、实践性教学环节

军事技能、公益劳动、社会调查、社会工作实践、专业实习、毕业实习、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为178学分。

六、授予学位

管理学学士。

Undergraduate Program for the Major in Business Administration

I. Training objectives:

In line with the trend of globalization, informationization and networking, this program aims to cultivate operation and management talents to be creative in mind, adaptive to challenging environment, flexible in business practice and features applicability, practicality and insight on both business and law. Specifically, we target to train middle and senior level management talents who are capable and practical in operation, planning, consulting, teaching and training for enterprises, banks, consulting and investment companies, non-organizations as well as government.

II. Training requirements:

Students of the major are to study some basic knowledge and theory of socialist market economy, management, economics, and modern business management, take the basic trainings in the methods and skills of business management, and have the basic abilities to analyze and solve the problems of business management, to make elementary scientific researches, to do practical work well, and to make skillful use of foreign languages and computers, etc.

The knowledge and abilities graduates of the major should have:

1. They should master the basic principles and knowledge of management and economics.
2. They should master modern business management's basic knowledge and its ways to make quantitative analyses and qualitative analyses.
3. They should have the knowledge and ability of economy, law, market analysis, and business management.
4. They should familiarize themselves with our country's general and specific policies as well as statutes related to business management, and with international business management's practices, laws, regulations, etc.
5. They should understand the discipline's frontier and the latest development.
6. They should master the basic methods and media of data retrieval and inquiry, and have the elementary ability to make scientific researches and do practical work.
7. They should have the comprehensive ability of hearing, speaking, reading, writing and translating in English.
8. They should have the perfect awareness of service, and the sense of management based upon humanity.

III. Some courses of the major:

Management, Microeconomics, Macroeconomics, Fundamental Accounting, Financial Accounting, Statistics, Organizational Behavior, Human Resource Management, Marketing, Financial Management,

Operation Management, Econometrics, Management Information System.

E-Commerce, Strategic Management of Business, Commercial Bank Operation and Management, International Firm Management, Logistics Management, Business Communication and Negotiation, Software and Application of Managerial Statistics(SPSS), Management Front Issues, Financial Analysis, English for Business, Game theory , Management Board Simulation, Accounting and Financial Simulation, Human Resource Management Simulation, Portfolio Investment Simulation, etc.

IV. Main links of teaching practice:

military skills, public good labor, social investigation, practice of Social Work, graduation field work, graduation dissertation, et.

V. Length of schooling and graduation credits:

Length of schooling: 4 years; graduation credits: 178

VI. Awarded Degree:

Bachelor of Management

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：工商管理

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排													
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年				
						秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季			
公共基础课（44分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1		1													
	20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3		3													
	20A001009 20A003006	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2		0.5			0.5			0.5	0.5						
	20A005004 20A007005																		
	20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2		1						1							
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2			2												
	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1				3										
	20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1					6									
	20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2												
	20A001008 20A002007	大学英语（1-4）	12	10	2	3	3		3	3									
	20A003007 20A004009																		
	20A001006	应用写作	2	2			2												
	20A000001	军事理论	2	2				2											
	20A001004 20A002004	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1									
	20A003003 20A004003																		
通识课程模块（64分）	(哲4学分人4文)	25K000001	国学基础	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓			✓								
		25I000001	世界文明史	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25H000001	社会调查研究方法	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25H000002	当代中国社会变迁	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25K000002	大众文化与大众社会	2	2					✓									
		25K000003	信息社会与数字时代	2	2			✓			✓								
		25H000003	心理学与生活	2	2					✓		✓							
		25I000002	人类政治行为	2	2					✓		✓							
		25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2					✓			✓						
		25B000001	中西法律文化	2	2						✓								
		25C000001	科技与法律	2	2					✓			✓						
通识选修课（14分）	社会科学院（14分）	25E000001	全球化与法律现代化	2	2					✓		✓	✓						
		25H000005	性别与社会	2	2					✓		✓	✓						
		25H000006	生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2					✓			✓						
		25X000003	大数据与大数据时代	2	2					✓		✓	✓						
		25I000004	大国崛起	2	2					✓		✓	✓						
		25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2					✓		✓	✓						
		25X000002	批判性思维	2	2					✓		✓	✓						
		25H000004	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2					✓		✓	✓						
		通识选修课修读学分			14	14			4		6	4				2	4		
		公共任意选修课（选修学分）			6														
专业学位课程模块（64分）	专业学位课（64分）	21G991003	微积分（上）	6	6		6												
		21G064004	*管理学	3	3			3											
		21G992003	微积分（下）	4	4			4											
		21G992002	微观经济学	4	4			4											
		21G992005	会计学原理	4	4														
		21G993001	线性代数	3	3					3									
		21G993002	宏观经济学	4	4					4									
		21G053003	财务会计	4	4					4									
		21G994001	概率论与数理统计	4	4						4								
		21G053001	组织行为学	3	3							3							
		21G054001	*市场营销	4	4							4							
		21G053002	人力资源管理	3	3						3								
		21G995001	统计学	3	3							3							
		21G056001	*运营管理	4	4						4								
		21G065003	计量经济学	4	2	2							4						
		21G055001	财务管理	4	4							4							
		21G055002	管理信息系统	3	3								3						
专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			20					2			8	10							
实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30					2			4		4		20				
总计			178			22.5	25.0	4.0	26.5	25.0	4.0	23.5	19.5	4.0	4.0	20.0			

注：1.通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2. “√”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3.加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees, 2016

Major:Business Administration

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credits	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms								
				1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year		
			Total									
General Studies (44 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1	1							
	20A001007	Moral Education and Law Basics	3	3	3							
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2	0.5			0.5		0.5	0.5	
	20A001011 20A001012	Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2	1					1		
	20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2			2					
	20A003001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1				3			
	20A004006	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1					6		
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology (1-2)	5	3	2	3	2					
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3		3	3		
	20A001006	Applied Writing	2	2			2					
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2				2				
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1		1	1		
	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
Philosophy and Humanities (4 credits)	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2			✓			✓		
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25H000001	Social investigation and research methods	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25K000002	Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2				✓				
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2			✓			✓		
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2					✓			
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2			✓			✓		
	25B000001	Chinese and Western Legal Cultures	2	2					✓			
	25C000001	Technology and law	2	2			✓			✓		
	25E000001	Globalization and Legal Modernization	2	2			✓			✓		
	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2			✓		✓	✓		
General Electives (14 credits)	25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2			✓			✓		
	25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era	2	2			✓			✓		
	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2			✓			✓		
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2			✓			✓		
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2			✓			✓		
	25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2			✓			✓		
	General Electives			14	14			4	6	4		
	Public Electives			6							2	4
Specialized Academic Degree Courses (64 credits)	21G991003	Calculus (1)	6	6	6							
	21G064004	*Management	3	3			3					
	21G992003	Calculus (2)	4	4			4					
	21G992002	Microeconomics	4	4			4					
	21G992005	Accounting	4	4	4							
	21G993001	Linear Algebra	3	3					3			
	21G993002	Macroeconomics	4	4					4			
	21G053003	Financial Accounting	4	4					4			
	21G994001	Probability Theory & Mathematical Statistics	4	4					4			
	21G053001	Organizational Behaviour	3	3							3	
	21G054001	*Marketing	4	4							4	
	21G053002	Human Resources Management	3	3					3			
	21G995001	Statistics	3	3							3	
	21G056001	*Operation Management	4	4					4			
Specialized Academic Degree Courses (64 credits)	21G065003	Econometrics	4	2	2							4
	21G055001	Financial Management	4	4							4	
	21G055002	Management Information System	3	3							3	
	Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			20				2		8	10	
	Field studies			30				2		4		4
	Total			178				22.5	25.0	4.0	26.5	25.0
										4.0	4.0	20.0

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：工商管理

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
		共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
					秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	
22G055011	电子商务	2		2								2				
22G045023	企业战略管理	3	3										3			
22G055002	商业银行经营与管理	3	3									3				
22G045027	国际贸易学	3	3									3				
22G996002	商务沟通与谈判	2	2										2			
22G055014	管理统计与SPSS应用	3	1	2								3				
22G996016	CEO系列专题讲座	1	1					1								
22G055013	公司的力量（校外公开精品视频课）	1	1					1								
22G057001	管理学前沿专题（研讨课）	2	2									2				
22G047002	经济数学专题	2	2									2				
21G065006	财经英语	2	2					2								
22G066004	财务分析	2	2									2				
22G055072	工商项目管理实务	2	2									2				
22G994002	管理沙盘模拟	3	1	2								3				
22G996011	会计与财务模拟	3	1	2								3				
22G997001	人力资源管理模拟	2	1	1								2				
22G995006	证券投资模拟	3	2	1								3				
21B012001	民法学总论	3	3					3								
22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分（1-2分）	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓

注：1. “√”指该课程在该学期也有开设，可以选修。

2.本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major:Business Administration

Codes	Courses	Credits			Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years								
		Total	Lecture	Lab	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year		
					Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring	
22G055011	Electronic commerce	2		2						2			
22G045023	Strategic management of enterprises	3	3								3		
22G055002	The operation and management of commercial bank	3	3							3			
22G045027	International Trade	3	3							3			
22G996002	Business Communication and Negotiation	2	2								2		
22G055014	Software and Application of Managerial Statistics (SPSS)	3	1	2						3			
22G996016	CEO series of special lectures	1	1					1					
22G055013	The Power of Corporations (Video Lesson)	1	1					1					
22G057001	Management Front Issues (Seminar)	2	2								2		
22G047002	Economic mathematics topic	2	2								2		
21G065006	Financial English	2	2					2					
22G066004	Financial Analysis	2	2								2		
22G055072	Business Practise	2	2							2			
22G994002	Management Board Simulation	3	1	2							3		
22G996011	Accounting and Financial Management Simulation	3	1	2							3		
22G997001	Human Resource Management simulation	2	1	1							2		
22G995006	Portfolio Investment Simulation	3	2	1						3			
21B012001	Civil law pandect	3	3					3					
22A000001 22A000002	Seminar Participation (1-2)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓

财务管理本科专业教学培养方案

一、培养目标

本专业顺应全球化、信息化、网络化的时代发展趋势，培养应用型、法商结合、有较强的动手能力和实践能力、有较强的适应能力，并具备一定的创新精神的财务管理类人才。掌握管理学、经济学、法律、理财、金融等方面的基础知识和技能，擅长财务分析、风险管理与资本运作，能在工商、金融企业和会计事务所、资产评估事务所等从事管理与咨询工作，在事业单位和政府部门从事财务、金融管理工作的中高级财务管理复合型专门人才。

本专业毕业生主要面向工商企业、金融企业、会计事务所和资产评估事务所。

主要就业岗位：各类企业财务部门、会计部门。

次要就业岗位：金融机构财务分析岗位。

其他就业岗位：资产评估事务所、税务师事务所、会计师事务所等机构。

二、培养要求

本专业学生主要学习工商企业财务管理的基本理论及基本知识，接受企业财务管理方法与技巧方面的基本训练，具有分析和解决企业财务管理问题的基本能力、初步的科学探究能力和较强的实际工作能力等多方面技能，熟练运用外语和计算机。

毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力：

(一) 熟练掌握管理学、会计学和审计学知识，掌握金融学、投资学和经济学等方面的知识，为财务管理实践打下宽厚的基础；

(二) 熟练掌握理财学的理论知识，训练理财基本技能，具有分析和解决企事业单位财务管理问题、解释财务管理现象和预测财务管理业务发展的能力；

(三) 熟悉国内外相关的法律、法规、方针、政策和国际财务管理惯例，具有将相关规定与公司财务管理实践相结合的能力；

(四) 熟练掌握计算机操作技能，具有熟练的计算机财务管理操作的能力；

(五) 了解财务管理、公司理财的理论前沿和发展动态，具有从事财务管理科研的基本能力；

(六) 掌握一门外语，具有较强的外事沟通和交流能力；

(七) 掌握文献检索、资料查询、收集的基本方法，具有独立获取财务管理新知识的能力；

(八) 具有一定的创新意识和创新能力，富有责任感和诚信力，具有财务机构运作管理的能力。

三、主要专业课程

专业基础与主干课程：管理学、微观经济学、宏观经济学、统计学、货币银行学、财政学、会计学原理、财务会计、成本会计、会计电算化、审计、财务管理、财务分析、会计与财务模拟等。

专业选修与方向性课程：投资学、资产评估、电子商务、高级财务会计、财经英语、金融市场学、资本运营、市场营销、企业战略管理、保险学、管理沙盘模拟、人力资源管理模拟、证券投资模拟等。

四、主要实践性教学环节

军事技能、公益劳动、沙盘实训、社会调查、社会工作实践、毕业实习、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限与学分要求

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为178学分。

六、授予学位

管理学学士。

Undergraduate Program for the Major in Financial Management

I. Training objectives:

The major intends to train higher-level talents of financial management with a comprehensive knowledge of financial management, business management, economy, law, etc., complying? with globalization, information, the network era development trend, and train applied., and have a practiced ability of computer-operation, and hearing, speaking, reading, writing, and translating in English, and be capable of innovative financial administration talents.

This professional Master of management, economics, law, banking and finance, and elementary knowledge and the skill, good at financial analysis, risk management and capital operation, can in industry and commerce, financial enterprises and public accounting firm, asset appraisal firm engaged in management and consulting work in institutions and government departments engaged in accounting, finance management, and in universities and colleges, scientific research units engaged in teaching, scientific research aspect of work compound professionals senior financial management.

The graduates of this specialty are mainly oriented to industrial and commercial enterprises, financial enterprises, accounting firms and assets appraisal firms.

Major jobs: all kinds of corporate finance department, accounting department.

Secondary job: financial analysis.

Other jobs: asset assessment firm, tax law firm, accounting firm and other institutions.

II. Training requirements:

Students of the major are to study some basic knowledge and theory of socialist market economy, management, economics, and modern business financial management, take the basic trainings in the methods and skills of business financial management, and have the basic abilities to analyze and solve the problems of business financial management, to make elementary scientific researches, to do practical work well, and to make skillful use of foreign languages and computers, etc.

The knowledge and abilities graduates of the major should have:

1. They should master the basic principles and knowledge of the management, accounting, auditing, finance, investment and economics.
2. They should master finance theory knowledge, training financial basic skills, and its ways to make quantitative analyses and qualitative analyses of financial management.
3. They should have the knowledge and ability of economy, law, market analysis, and business financial management.
4. They should master computer skills, with good computer financial management operation ability.
5. They should understand the financial management, corporate finance and development trends of

the theoretical frontiers, has engaged in financial management of scientific research.

6. They should master a foreign language, with strong communication and communication skills.
7. They should master document retrieval, material inquiry and collect, have independently ability to obtain new knowledge of financial management.
8. They should have innovative consciousness and innovative ability, creative responsibility and integrity, operation management ability of financial institutions.

III. Some courses of the major:

Disciplinary Basics: Calculus, Management, Microeconomics, Macroeconomics, Statistics, Money & Banking, Public Finance, Accounting, Financial Accounting, Cost Accounting, Accounting Computerization, Audit, Financial Management, Financial Analysis, Accounting & Finance Simulation.

Major Electives: Investment, Assets appraisal, E-commerce, Advanced Financial Accounting, Financial and Economic English, Financial Market, Corporate Capital Operation, Marketing, Enterprise Strategic Management, Insurance, Management board Simulation Training, Human Resources Management Simulation, Securities Investment Simulation.

IV. Main links of teaching practice:

Military skills, public good labor, social investigation, practice of Social Work, graduation field work, graduation dissertation, etc.

V. Length of schooling and graduation credits:

Length of schooling: 4 years; graduation credits: 178

VI. Awarded Degree:

Bachelor of Management

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：财务管理

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排											
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
						秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	
公共基础课（44分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1		1											
	20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3		3											
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005 (1-4)	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育	2	2		0.5			0.5			0.5	0.5				
	20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导(1-2)	2	2		1						1					
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2			2										
	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1				3								
	20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1						6						
	20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术(1-2)	5	3	2	3	2										
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	大学英语(1-4)	12	10	2	3	3		3	3							
	20A001006	应用写作	2	2			2										
	20A000001	军事理论	2	2			2										
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	体育(1-4)	4		4	1	1		1	1							
	(哲学人文)	25K000001 国学基础	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
		25K000004 文学经典导读	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
		25F000001 西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓			✓							
		25I000001 世界文明史	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
		25K000005 艺术与人生	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
通识课程模块（64分）	通识选修课（14分）	25H000001 社会调查研究方法	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
		25H000002 当代中国社会变迁	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
		25K000002 大众文化与大众社会	2	2						✓							
		25K000003 信息社会与数字时代	2	2			✓			✓							
		25H000003 心理学与生活	2	2						✓							
		25I000002 人类政治行为	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
		25I000003 全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2			✓			✓							
		25B000001 中西法律文化	2	2						✓							
		25C000001 科技与法律	2	2			✓			✓							
		25E000001 全球化与法律现代化	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
		25H000005 性别与社会	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
		25H000006 生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2			✓			✓							
		25X000003 大数据与大数据时代	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
		25I000004 大国崛起	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
		25I000005 政府与社会发展	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
	(思维科学)	25X000002 批判性思维	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
		25H000004 逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2			✓		✓	✓							
	通识选修课修读学分			14	14			4	6	4					2	4	
	公共任意选修课(选修学分)			6													
专业学位课程模块（64分）	专业学位课（64分）	21G991003 微积分(上)	6	6		6											
		21G064004 管理学	3	3		3											
		21G992003 微积分(下)	4	4			4										
		21G992002 微观经济学	4	4			4										
		21G992005 会计学原理	4	4			4										
		22G055012 *货币银行学	3	3								3					
		21G993001 线性代数	3	3						3							
		21G993002 宏观经济学	4	4						4							
		21G053003 *财务会计	4	4						4							
		21G994001 概率论与数理统计	4	4						4							
		21G995001 统计学	3	3						3							
		21G045001 财政学	2	2							2						
		21G044004 成本会计	2	2							2						
		21G045010 会计电算化	3	2	1						3						
		21G055001 *财务管理	4	4							4						
		21G994002 审计学原理	4	4								4					
		21G046007 财务分析	3	3								3					
		21G165001 高级财务会计	4	4								4					
	专业开放选修课模块(见续表)(选修学分)			20				2		5	13						
	实践教学环节模块(必修)(见实践教学进程表)			30				2		4		4		20			
	总计			178			21.5	26.0	4.0	26.5	23.0	4.0	20.5	24.5	4.0	4.0	20.0

注：1.通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2. “√”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3.加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees, 2016

Major: Financial Management

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credits	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms							
				1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
				Lecture	Lab	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	summer
	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1		1					
	20A001007	Moral Education and Law Basics	3	3		3					
20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)		2	2		0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5
20A001011 20A001012	Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)		2	2		1				1	
20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History		2	2			2				
20A003001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine		3	2	1			3			
20A004006	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics		6	5	1				6		
20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology (1-2)		5	3	2	3	2				
20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	College English (1-4)		12	10	2	3	3	3	3	3	
20A001006	Applied Writing		2	2			2				
20A000001	Military Theory		2	2				2			
20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	Physical Education (1-4)		4		4	1	1	1	1	1	
25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought		2	2			✓	✓	✓		
25K000004	Reading classic literature		2	2			✓	✓	✓		
25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy		2	2			✓		✓		
25I000001	History of World Civilization		2	2			✓	✓	✓		
25K000005	Art & Life		2	2			✓	✓	✓		
25H000001	Social investigation and research methods		2	2			✓	✓	✓		
25H000002	Movement in modern China		2	2			✓	✓	✓		
25K000002	Mass culture & Mass Society		2	2				✓			
25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age		2	2			✓		✓		
25H000003	Psychology and Life		2	2				✓			
25I000002	Human Political Behavior		2	2			✓	✓	✓		
25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization		2	2			✓		✓		
25B000001	Chiness and Western Legal Cultures		2	2					✓		
25C000001	Technology and law		2	2			✓		✓		
25E000001	Globalization and Legal Modernization		2	2			✓	✓	✓		
25H000005	Gender and society		2	2			✓	✓	✓		
25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life		2	2			✓		✓		
25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era		2	2			✓	✓	✓		
25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations		2	2			✓	✓	✓		
25I000005	Government and Social Development		2	2			✓	✓	✓		
25X000002	Critical Thinking		2	2			✓	✓	✓		
25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking		2	2			✓	✓	✓		
	General Electives			14	14		4	6	4		
	Public Electives			6						2	4
	21G991003	Calculus (1)		6	6	6					
	21G064004	Management		3	3	3					
	21G992003	Calculus (2)		4	4		4				
	21G992002	Microeconomics		4	4		4				
	21G992005	Accounting		4	4		4				
	22G055012	*Money & Banking		3	3					3	
	21G993001	Linear Algebra		3	3			3			
	21G993002	Macroeconomics		4	4			4			
	21G053003	*Financial Accounting		4	4			4			
	21G994001	Probability Theory & Mathematical Statistics		4	4				4		
	21G995001	Statistics		3	3					3	
	21G045001	Public Finance		2	2					2	
	21G044004	Cost Accounting		2	2			2			
	21G045010	Accounting Computerization		3	2	1		3			
	21G055001	*Financial Management		4	4					4	
	21G994002	Audit		4	4					4	
	21G046007	Financial Analysis		3	3					3	
	21G165001	Advanced financial accounting		4	4				4		
	Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			20			2		5	13	
	Field studies			30			2		4		20
	Total			178		21.5	26.0	4.0	26.5	23.0	4.0
						20.5	24.5	4.0	4.0	20.0	
	Specialized Academic Degree Courses (64 credits)										
	General Education Module (64 credits)										
	General Studies (44 credits)										
	Philosophy and Humanities (4 credits)										
	Social Sciences (8 credits)										
	Thinking Sciences (2 credits)										
	General Electives (14 credits)										
	Specialized Academic Degree Module (64 credits)										

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：财务管理

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
		共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
					秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	
22G165001	管理会计	3	3									3				
22G055002	商业银行经营与管理	3	3									3				
22G995006	证券投资模拟	3	2	1								3				
22G066003	金融市场学	2	2									2				
22G066002	投资学	2	2									2				
21G065006	财经英语	2	2						2							
22G065010	市场营销	3	3									3				
22G045023	企业战略管理	3	3									3				
22G165003	会计专业英语	2	2					2								
22G047002	经济数学专题	2	2									2				
22G996016	CEO系列专题讲座	1	1									1				
22G055013	公司的力量（校外公开精品视频课）	1	1									1				
22G057001	管理学前沿专题(研讨课)	2	2									2				
22G165002	ERP财务管理系统实训课程	3	1	2								3				
22G994002	管理沙盘模拟	3	1	2								3				
22G055014	管理统计与SPSS应用	3	1	2								3				
21C013001	经济法学	4	4									4				
22G995011	税法实务	2	2									2				
22B016001	合同法	3	3									3				
22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓

注：1. “✓”指该课程在该学期也有开设，可以选修。

2.本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major:Financial Management

Codes	Courses	Credits			Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years							
		Total	Lecture	Lab	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
					Autumn	Spring	Autumn	Spring	Autumn	Spring	Autumn	Summer
22G165001	Management accounting	3	3						3			
22G055002	The operation and management of commercial bank	3	3							3		
22G995006	Securities investment simulation	3	2	1					3			
22G066003	Financial market	2	2						2			
22G066002	Investment	2	2							2		
21G065006	Financial English	2	2					2				
22G065010	Marketing	3	3							3		
22G045023	Strategic management of enterprises	3	3							3		
22G165003	Accounting English	2	2				2					
22G047002	Economic mathematics topic	2	2							2		
22G996016	CEO series of special lectures	1	1						1			
22G055013	the Power of Corporations (Video Lesson)	1	1						1			
22G057001	Management frontier topics (Seminar)	2	2							2		
22G165002	ERP financial management system training course	3	1	2					3			
22G994002	management board simulation	3	1	2					3			
22G055014	Software and Application of Managerial Statistics (SPSS)	3	1	2					3			
21C013001	Economic Law	4	4							4		
22G995011	Practice of tax law	2	2							2		
22B016001	Contract Law	3	3							3		
22A000001 22A000002	Seminar Participation(1-2)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

审计学本科专业教学培养方案

一、培养目标

本专业培养适应市场经济建设需要，具备经济学、管理学、会计学和审计学的基础知识，掌握现代审计理论、方法和手段，掌握外语和计算机工具，具有较强的创新意识和继续发展潜力，能在经济管理领域从事财务审计、绩效审计、固定资产投资审计、信息系统审计工作的复合型应用人才。

本专业毕业生主要面向工商企业、会计事务所、事业单位和政府部门。

主要就业岗位：企业内部审计岗位。

次要就业岗位：会计事务所审计岗位。

其他就业岗位：事业单位和政府部门审计和会计岗位。

二、培养要求

- 1.系统地掌握审计基本理论、专业知识和操作技能；
- 2.掌握审计的定性和定量的分析方法；
- 3.熟悉国家有关法规和政策，了解国内外审计学科的现状和发展趋势；
- 4.能运用计算机处理有关会计和审计业务，尤其是具有较强的调查研究、综合分析和解决实际问题的能力，并有较强的外语和语言文字能力；
- 5.了解本学科的理论前沿和发展动态；
- 6.掌握文献检索、资料查询的基本方法，具有一定的科学研究所和实际工作能力；
- 7.掌握一门外语，具有较强的外事沟通和交流能力；
- 8.具有一定的创新意识和创新能力，富有责任感和诚信力，具有审计机构运作管理的能力。

三、主要专业课程

微观经济学、宏观经济学、管理学、经济法、税法、管理信息系统、统计学、会计学、财务管理、财务会计、成本会计、审计学原理、资产评估、企业财务审计、经济绩效审计、内部审计、政府审计、审计理论前沿专题等。

四、实践性教学环节

军事技能、社会实践、专业实习、财务与审计模拟实验、市场调查、毕业实习、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为178学分。

六、授予学位

管理学学士学位。

Undergraduate Program for Audit Major

I. Training objectives:

The professional training to adapt to market economic development needs, economics, management, accounting and auditing knowledge, to master modern audit theory, method and means, to master the tools of computer and foreign languages, with a strong sense of innovation and further development potential, in the applied talents in the fields of economic management of financial audit, performance audit investment in fixed assets, audit, information system audit.

The graduates of this specialty are mainly for industrial and commercial enterprises, accounting firms, public institutions and government departments.

Main job: internal audit.

Secondary jobs: accounting firms audit position.

Other job positions: public institutions and government departments audit and accounting positions.

II. Training requirements:

1. They should master basic audit theory, professional knowledge and skills;
2. They should master qualitative and quantitative analysis method of audit;
3. They should familiar with the relevant state regulations and policies, to understand the current situation and development trend of domestic and foreign audit subject;
4. They can handle the accounting and auditing service using the computer, especially with strong research, comprehensive ability of analyzing and solving practical problems, and have strong language and language ability;
5. They should theoretical understanding of the disciplines and cutting-edge developments;
6. They should master the literature search, data query of the basic method, with some scientific research and practical work;
7. They should master a foreign language, has the strong communication ability of foreign affairs;
8. They should have certain innovation consciousness and innovation ability, strong sense of responsibility and integrity, ability has the management audit institutions.

III. Main Courses

Microeconomics, macroeconomics, management, economic law, tax law, management information systems, statistics, accounting, financial management, financial accounting, cost accounting, auditing, assets evaluation, the principle of enterprise financial audit, economic benefit audit, internal audit, government audit, frontier topics of auditing theory.

IV. Field Studies:

Military skills, public good labor, social investigation, practice of Social Work, graduation field work, graduation dissertation.

V. Duration and Credit Requirements:

Length of schooling: Four Years; Total credits: 178 credits (including practice teaching)

VI. Degree

Bachelor of Management

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：审计学

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排									
			共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年		第二学年		第三学年		第四学年			
公共基础课（44分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1		1									
	20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3		3									
	20A001009 20A003006	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2		0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5				
	20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2		1				1					
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2			2								
	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1			3							
	20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1				6						
	20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2								
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	大学英语（1-4）	12	10	2	3	3		3	3					
	20A001006	应用写作	2	2			2								
	20A000001	军事理论	2	2				2							
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1					
	25K000001 25K000004 25F000001 25I000001 25K000005	国学基础 文学经典导读 西方哲学智慧 世界文明史 艺术与人生	2	2			✓	✓	✓						
	25H000001 25H000002 25K000002 25K000003 25H000003	社会调查研究方法 当代中国社会变迁 大众文化与大众社会 信息社会与数字时代 心理学与生活	2	2			✓	✓	✓						
	25I000002 25B000001 25C000001 25E000001 25H000005 25H000006 25X000003 25I000004 25I000005	人类政治行为 全球化进程中的中国与世界 中西法律文化 科技与法律 全球化与法律现代化 性别与社会 生命教育：人生幸福的秘密 大数据与大数据时代 大国崛起 政府与社会发展	2	2			✓		✓						
	25X000002 25H000004	批判性思维 逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2			✓	✓	✓						
通识选修课修读学分			14	14			4	6	4						
公共任意选修课（选修学分）			6							2	4				
专业学位课（62分）	21G991003 21G064004 21G992003 21G992002 21G992005 21G993001 21G993002 21G053003 21G994001 21G995001 21G994002 21G045010 21G055001 21G175001 21G176003 21G176004	微积分（上） 管理学 微积分（下） 微观经济学 会计学原理 线性代数 宏观经济学 *财务会计 概率论与数理统计 统计学 *审计学原理 会计电算化 财务管理 *企业财务审计 *经济绩效审计 内部审计	6	6	6										
	专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			22						12	10				
	实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30			2		4		4		20		
	总计			178		25.5	25.0	4.0	24.5	22.0	4.0	24.5	20.5	4.0	4.0

注：1.通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2. “√”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3.加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees, 2016

Major: Audit

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms							
			Credits		1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year	
			Lecture	Lab	autumn	summer	autumn	spring	autumn	autumn
Total										
General Studies (44 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1	1					
	20A001007	Moral Education and Law Basics	3	3	3					
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2	0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5
	20A001011 20A001012	Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2	1				1	
	20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2		2				
	20A003001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1		3			
	20A004006	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1			6		
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology (1-2)	5	3	2	3	2			
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3	3	3	3
	20A001006	Applied Writing	2	2		2				
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2			2			
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1	1	1	
	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2			✓	✓	✓	
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2			✓	✓	✓	
Philosophy and Humanities (4 credits)	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2		✓		✓		
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2		✓		✓	✓	
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2		✓		✓	✓	
	25H000001	Social investigation and research methods	2	2		✓		✓	✓	
	25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2		✓		✓	✓	
	25K000002	Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2				✓		
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2		✓			✓	
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2				✓		
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2		✓		✓	✓	
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2		✓			✓	
	25B000001	Chinese and Western Legal Cultures	2	2				✓		
	25C000001	Technology and law	2	2		✓			✓	
	25E000001	Globalization and Legal Modernization	2	2		✓		✓	✓	
Social Sciences (8 credits)	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2		✓		✓	✓	
	25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2		✓			✓	
	25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era	2	2		✓		✓	✓	
	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2		✓		✓	✓	
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2		✓		✓	✓	
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2		✓		✓	✓	
	25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2		✓		✓	✓	
	General Electives			14	14		4	6	4	
	Public Electives			6						2
										4
Thinking Sciences (2 credits)	21G991003	Calculus (1)	6	6	6					
	21G064004	Management	3	3	3					
	21G992003	Calculus (2)	4	4		4				
	21G992002	Microeconomics	4	4		4				
	21G992005	Accounting	4	4	4					
	21G993001	Linear Algebra	3	3				3		
	21G993002	Macroeconomics	4	4				4		
	21G053003	*Financial accounting	4	4				4		
	21G994001	Probability Theory	4	4				4		
	21G995001	Statistics	3	3					3	
	21G994002	*Audit	4	4				4		
	21G045010	Accounting Computerization	3	2	1	3				
	21G055001	Financial Management	4	4				4		
	21G175001	*Auditing for Financial	4	4					4	
Specialized Academic Degree Courses (62 credits)	21G176003	*The economic benefit audit	4	4					4	
	21G176004	Internal Auditing of Enterprise	4	4					4	
	Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			22					12	10
	Field studies			30			2	4	4	20
	Total			178		25.5	25.0	4.0	24.5	22.0
						4.0	4.0	24.5	20.5	4.0
									4.0	20.0

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：审计学

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
		共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
					秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	
22G045024	审计理论前沿专题（研讨课）	2	2									2				
22G176005	政府审计	2	2									2				
22G176006	司法会计鉴定	2	1	1									2			
22G176001	内部控制学	2	2										2			
22G045022	高级财务会计	4	4										4			
22G995011	税法实务	2	2										2			
22G045023	企业战略管理	3	3									3				
22G045021	资产评估	2	2									2				
21G044004	成本会计	2	2										2			
22G994002	管理沙盘模拟	3	1	2								3				
21G045001	财政学	2	2									2				
22G055013	公司的力量（校外公开精品视频课）	1	1									1				
22G996016	CEO系列专题讲座	1	1									1				
22G165002	ERP财务管理实训课程	3	1	2								3				
22G047002	经济数学专题	2	2										2			
22G055014	管理统计与SPSS应用	3	1	2								3				
21G065006	财经英语	2	2									2				
22G165003	会计专业英语	2	2									2				
21C013001	经济法学	4	4										4			
22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分(1-2分)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓

注：1. “✓” 指该课程在该学期也有开设，可以选修。

2.本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major:Audit

Codes	Courses	Credits		Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years							
		Total	Lecture	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
				Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring
22G045024	Auditing theory topics (Seminar)	2	2						2		
22G176005	The government audit	2	2						2		
22G176006	Identification of Judicial Accounting	2	1	1					2		
22G176001	Internal control	2	2						2		
22G045022	Advanced financial accounting	4	4						4		
22G995011	Practice of tax law	2	2						2		
22G045023	Strategic management of enterprises	3	3						3		
22G045021	Assets evaluation	2	2						2		
21G044004	Cost Accounting	2	2						2		
22G994002	management board simulation	3	1	2					3		
21G045001	Finance	2	2						2		
22G055013	the Power of Corporations (Video Lesson)	1	1						1		
22G996016	CEO series of special lectures	1	1						1		
22G165002	ERP financial management system training course	3	1	2					3		
22G047002	Economic mathematics topic	2	2						2		
22G055014	Software and Application of Managerial Statistics (SPSS)	3	1	2					3		
21G065006	Financial English	2	2						2		
22G165003	Accounting English	2	2						2		
21C013001	Economic Law	4	4						4		
22A000001 22A000002	Seminar Participation (1-2)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

经济与金融专业教学培养方案

一、培养目标

经济与金融专业旨在培养具有较高政治素质、较好的职业道德素养，能系统掌握经济学与金融基础理论和基本知识，熟悉中国和国际金融法规及相关政策，有较强外语水平和计算机应用能力，适应面宽、实践能力较强、复合型、应用型的人才。

本专业毕业生主要面向中资和外资银行、证券公司、基金组织、保险公司、保险中介机构以及企业。

主要就业岗位：商业性质银行。包括工、中、建、农四大银行及招商银行等股份制商行、城市商业银行、外资银行驻国内分支机构、保险公司、金融业相关监管机构；政策性银行。

次要就业岗位：证券公司、上交所、深交所、期交所等；投资公司，如信托投资公司、金融投资控股公司、投资咨询顾问公司、大型企业财务公司等；基金公司。如社保基金管理中心或社保局等。

其他就业岗位：上市(或欲上市)股份公司证券部及财务部；高等院校金融财政专业教师、研究机构研究人员、出版传播机构等。

二、培养要求

掌握西方经济学的基本理论和分析方法；掌握现代金融分析方法和计算机应用技能；了解中外金融学的学术动态及应用前景；了解中国金融体制改革和金融发展；熟悉党和国家的金融方针、政策和法律、法规；掌握中外经济学文献检索、资料查询的基本方法、具有一定的金融研究和实际工作能力。毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识能力：

1. 掌握经济学基本理论；掌握金融方面的理论体系。
2. 熟悉银行、证券公司、基金组织、保险公司、中介机构以及中小企业运作与管理的基本程序、掌握基本操作技能，熟悉相关事务，具有较强的社会适应能力和实际工作能力。
3. 熟练掌握一门外语，具有较好的听、说、读、写、译水平。
4. 掌握计算机应用知识和应用技能。
5. 具有宽厚的文化素养，良好的人格修养，健康的体魄。

三、主要课程

微观经济学、宏观经济学、货币银行学、财政学、金融营销学、国际金融、商业银行业务模拟、证券投资模拟、公司金融、信用管理、房地产金融、电子商务、保险学、期货投资模拟、投资银行学、金融监管、金融风险管理等。

四、实践性教学环节

军训、公益劳动、社会调查、社会工作实践、专业认识学习、毕业实习、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为178学分。

六、授予学位

经济学学士。

Teaching program for economy and finance major

I. Teaching objectives

Economy and Finance major aims to develop basic grasp of economics and finance theory and practice, be familiar with Chinese and international financial regulations and related policies, have a high political quality, good professional ethics, energy systems, and there is a strong level of foreign language and computer application ability, to engage in wide financial technology adaptation and risk management in all types of domestic and foreign banks, securities companies, fund organizations, insurance companies, other financial intermediaries and corporations.

The graduates mainly for Chinese and foreign banks, securities companies, fund organizations, insurance companies, insurance brokers and companies.

The main jobs: Commercial Properties banks. Including workers, in construction, agriculture and other four major banks and Merchants Bank stock firm, city commercial banks, foreign banks in domestic branches, insurance companies, financial sector regulatory bodies; policy banks.

Secondary jobs: Securities companies, the Shanghai Stock Exchange, Shenzhen Stock Exchange, futures and the like; and investment companies, such as trust and investment companies, financial investment holding company, investment consulting companies, financial companies and other large enterprises; the fund company. Such as social security fund management center or IESS like.

Other jobs: Listing (or want listed) AG Securities Department and Finance Department; universities monetary and financial professional teachers, research institutions researchers, publishing and other media organizations.

II. Teaching requirements

1. Master the basic theory and analysis methods of Western economics; master modern methods of financial analysis and computer application skills; understanding of financial practice and academic trends and prospects; understanding of China's financial reform and financial development; familiar with financial policy of the economic activities and laws and regulations; grasp of the basic method of domestic and foreign literature search with certain financial research and practical work. Graduates should acquire knowledge and ability in the following areas: Master the basic theory of economics; grasp the theoretical system of finance.

2. Familiar with banks, securities companies, fund organizations, insurance companies, intermediaries and basic program operations and management of small and medium enterprises to master basic skills, familiar with related matters, with a strong social adaptability and practical work.

3. Proficiency in a foreign language, has good listening, speaking, reading, writing and translation ability.

4. Master of computer application knowledge and application skills.

5. With generous literacy, good personality training, good health.

III. Main courses

Microeconomics, macroeconomics, money and banking, finance, marketing, public finance, international finance, commercial banking simulation, simulation securities investment, Corporate Finance, Credit Management, real estate finance, e-commerce, insurance, futures investment simulation, investment banking, financial regulation, financial risk management.

IV. Practical teaching

Military training, volunteer labor, social surveys, social work practice, professional knowledge training, graduate internships, thesis, etc.

V. Period of Study

Duration: four years; minimum graduation Total Credits: 178

VI. Degree to be granted

Bachelor of Economics.

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：经济与金融

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排													
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年				
						秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季			
公共基础课（44分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1		1													
	20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3		3													
	20A001009 20A003006	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2		0.5			0.5			0.5	0.5						
	20A005004 20A007005																		
	20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2		1							1						
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2			2												
	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1				3										
	20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1					6									
	20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2												
	20A001008 20A002007	大学英语（1-4）	12	10	2	3	3		3	3									
	20A003007 20A004009																		
	20A001006	应用写作	2	2			2												
	20A000001	军事理论	2	2				2											
	20A001004 20A002004	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1									
	20A003003 20A004003																		
通识课程模块（64分）	(哲学人文)(8分)	25K000001	国学基础	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓			✓								
		25I000001	世界文明史	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25H000001	社会调查研究方法	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25H000002	当代中国社会变迁	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25K000002	大众文化与大众社会	2	2					✓									
		25K000003	信息社会与数字时代	2	2			✓			✓								
		25H000003	心理学与生活	2	2					✓		✓							
		25I000002	人类政治行为	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2			✓		✓									
		25B000001	中西法律文化	2	2					✓									
		25C000001	科技与法律	2	2			✓			✓								
		25E000001	全球化与法律现代化	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25H000005	性别与社会	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25H000006	生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2			✓		✓									
		25X000003	大数据与大数据时代	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25I000004	大国崛起	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25X000002	批判性思维	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25H000004	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
	通识选修课修读学分			14	14			4		6	4					2	4		
	公共任意选修课（选修学分）			6															
专业学位课程模块（61分）	(思维科学)(6分)	21G991002	政治经济学	4	4		4												
		21G991003	微积分（上）	6	6		6												
		21G992003	微积分（下）	4	4			4											
		21G992002	微观经济学	4	4			4											
		21G993001	线性代数	3	3					3									
		21G993002	宏观经济学	4	4					4									
		21G992005	会计学原理	4	4			4											
		21G994001	概率论与数理统计	4	4					4									
		21G055012	*货币银行学	3	3				3										
		21G046005	*国际金融	3	3							3							
		22G995003	*证券投资学	3	2	1				3									
		22G056006	商业银行经营与管理	3	3					3									
		21G205001	金融经济学	3	3							3							
		21G206001	金融工程	4	4								4						
		21G205002	金融统计学	3	3							3							
		21G045001	财政学	2	2							2							
		21G065003	计量经济学	4	4							4							
专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			23					2		10	11								
实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30					2		4		4		20					
总计			178			22.5	26.0	4.0	25.5	24.0	4.0	22.5	21.5	4.0	4.0	20.0			

注：1.通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2. “√”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3.加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees, 2016

Major: Economy and Finance

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credits	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms							
				1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
				autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	summer
	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1		1					
	20A001007	Moral Education and Law Basics	3	3		3					
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2		0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5
	20A001011 20A001012	Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2		1				1	
	20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2			2				
	20A003001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1			3			
	20A004006	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1				6		
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology (1-2)	5	3	2	3	2				
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3	3	3	3	
	20A001006	Applied Writing	2	2			2				
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2				2			
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1	1	1	1	
General Studies (44 credits)	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2			✓	✓	✓		
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2			✓		✓		
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2			✓	✓	✓		
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2			✓	✓	✓		
	25H000001	Social investigation and research methods	2	2			✓	✓	✓		
	25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2			✓	✓	✓		
	25K000002	Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2				✓			
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2			✓		✓		
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2				✓			
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2			✓	✓	✓		
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2			✓		✓		
	25B000001	Chinese and Western Legal Cultures	2	2				✓			
	25C000001	Technology and law	2	2			✓		✓		
Philosophy and Humanities (4 credits)	25E000001	Globalization and Legal Modernization	2	2			✓	✓	✓		
	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2			✓	✓	✓		
	25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2			✓		✓		
	25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era	2	2			✓	✓	✓		
	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2			✓	✓	✓		
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2			✓	✓	✓		
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓		
	25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓		
	General Electives			14	14		4	6	4		
	Public Electives			6						2	4
General Education Module (64 credits)	21G991002	Political Economy	4	4		4					
	21G991003	Calculus (1)	6	6		6					
	21G992003	Calculus (2)	4	4			4				
	21G992002	Microeconomics	4	4			4				
	21G993001	Linear Algebra	3	3				3			
	21G993002	Macroeconomics	4	4				4			
	21G992005	Accounting	4	4			4				
	21G994001	Probability Theory	4	4					4		
	21G055012	*Monetary and Banking	3	3				3			
	21G046005	*International Finance	3	3						3	
	22G995003	*Investments in securities	3	2	1			3			
	22G056006	Operation and management of commercial banks	3	3				3			
	21G205001	Financial economics	3	3					3		
	21G206001	Financial Engineering	4	4						4	
Specialized Academic Degree Courses (61 credits)	21G205002	Financial statistics	3	3					3		
	21G045001	Finance	2	2					2		
	21G065003	Econometrics	4	4					4		
	Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			23			2		10	11	
	Field studies			30			2		4		20
	Total			178		22.5	26.0	4.0	25.5	24.0	4.0
						22.5	26.0	4.0	22.5	21.5	4.0
									20.0		

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：经济与金融

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
		共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
					秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	
22G205001	公司金融	3	3								3					
22G206001	金融风险管理	3	3								3					
22G205002	信用管理	2	2								2					
22G206006	投资基金管理	2	2								2					
22G996016	CEO系列专题讲座	1	1					1								
21G065006	财经英语	2	2					2								
22G206002	金融营销学	2	2								2					
22G205003	金融监管	2	2								2					
22G055071	投资银行学	2	2								2					
22G206003	金融企业会计	2	1	1							2					
22G045027	国际结算	3	3								3					
22G995005	商业银行业务模拟	2		2							2					
22G066012	期货投资模拟	3	1	2							3					
22G996011	会计与财务模拟	3	1	2							3					
22G994002	管理沙盘模拟	3	1	2							3					
22G047001	西方经济学专题	2	2								2					
22G047002	经济数学专题	2	2								2					
22B016003	公司法	3	3								3					
22C016002	金融法	3	3								3					
22G996012	保险业务模拟	2	1	1							2					
22G206005	房地产金融学（校外公开精品视频课）	1	1								1					
22G995012	银行法律原理与实务（研讨课）	2	2								2					
22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分（1-2）	2	2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	

注：1. “✓”指该课程在该学期也有开设，可以选修。

2.本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: Economy and Finance

Codes	Courses	Credits			Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years								
		Total	Lecture	Lab	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year		
					Autumn	Spring	Autumn	Spring	Autumn	Spring	Autumn	Spring	
22G205001	Corporate Finance	3	3						3				
22G206001	Financial Risk Management	3	3							3			
22G205002	Credit Management	2	2						2				
22G206006	Investment Fund Management	2	2							2			
22G996016	CEO series of special lectures	1	1					1					
21G065006	Financial English	2	2					2					
22G206002	Financial Marketing	2	2							2			
22G205003	Financial regulation	2	2						2				
22G055071	Investment Banking	2	2						2				
22G206003	Financial Accounting	2	1	1						2			
22G045027	International Settlement	3	3						3				
22G995005	Commercial banking simulation	2		2					2				
22G066012	Futures investment simulation	3	1	2						3			
22G996011	Simulation of Accounting and Finance	3	1	2						3			
22G994002	management board simulation	3	1	2						3			
22G047001	Western Economics	2	2						2				
22G047002	Economic mathematics topic	2	2						2				
22B016003	Company Law	3	3						3				
22C016002	Financial Law	3	3						3				
22G996012	Insurance Practice Simulation	2	1	1					2				
22G206005	Real Estate Finance (Video Lesson)	1	1							1			
22G995012	Principles and Practice of Banking Law (seminar)	2	2						2				
22A000001 22A000002	Seminar Participation (1-2)	2	2		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

税收学专业本科教学培养方案

一、培养目标

本专业培养具有良好的财税法、经济学、管理学的理论基础，有扎实的税收学、会计学和财务管理方面的专业能力，有很强的税务管理与税收筹划等业务技能，能够在税务和财政机关、政府经济管理部门、企业、中介组织、相关咨询机构从事税收管理、税务会计等方面的专业服务工作，具有创新精神和业务能力的复合型、应用型税务专门人才。

二、培养要求

本专业培养的学生应具有坚定的政治方向，热爱祖国，拥护中国共产党的领导，认真学习和掌握马列主义、毛泽东思想、邓小平理论和“三个代表重要思想”的基本原理；具有科学的世界观、人生观、正确的审美观和健康的生活方式；具有良好的思想品德、道德修养和敬业爱岗、艰苦奋斗、热爱劳动、团结协作的精神及良好的职业道德；有较好的身体素质、心理素质和健康的人格及较强的社会责任感；具有创新意识和一定的开拓能力、较强的专业应用能力。

本专业毕业生应掌握以下知识，具备以下能力：

1. 掌握税收学、经济学、管理学、法学、财政学、会计学的基本知识；
2. 了解本学科的发展动态及理论前沿；
3. 精通国家税收、财政的方针、政策、法律制度，掌握税收业务和管理技能；
4. 具备从事税收业务管理和税务代理、税收筹划、税务会计等专业研究与应用能力，能胜任税收业务工作；
5. 能熟练运用计算机从事业务工作和科学的研究工作。能熟练地掌握一门外语，具有听、说、读、写译的基本能力；
6. 具有宽厚的文化素养，良好的人格修养，健康的体魄。

三、主要课程

微观经济学、宏观经济学、会计学原理、货币银行学、概率论与数理统计、计量经济学、税收学、税法、财务管理、财务会计、财政学、国际税收（双语）、税收筹划、纳税审查、纳税评估、财经数据分析软件、中国财税史、比较税制、经济法学。

四、实践性教学环节

军训、税务筹划、企业纳税管理与电子报税、税务代理、会计与财务模拟、会计电算化、税法实务模拟与案例分析、专业实习、毕业实习、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

六、授予学位

经济学学士。

Undergraduate Program for Taxation Major

I. Objectives

This program is designed to cultivate high-level professional talents with the spirit of innovation and acacity of application, with a solid theoretical foundation of finance and taxation laws,economics and management,withprofessional abilityof accounting, finance management and tax, and with business skills of tax administration and tax planning. We expect them can work in the tax and financial organs, the government's economic management departments, enterprises, intermediary organizations, engaging in tax management, tax and accounting professional services, and become compound and applied talents of taxation with creativity and capability.

II. Requirements

This program requires student to have a firm political direction, love the motherland, support the leadership of the communist party of China, study hard and master Marxism-Leninism and Mao Zedong thought, Deng Xiaoping theory and the basic principle of "the three represents important thoughts"; have a scientific world outlook, the outlook on life, the correct aesthetic view and healthy way of life;have the good thought personal character, moral accomplishment and excellently, the arduous struggle, the spirit of solidarity and collaboration, and good professional ethics; have good physical quality, psychological quality and healthy personality and strong sense of social responsibility;with innovative consciousness and the certain development ability, strong ability of professional application.

Basic Knowledge and Abilities Required for Graduation:

1. To master the basic knowledge of finance, economics, management, law and accounting;
2. To understand the dynamic development of discipline and the theory of frontier;
3. To be familiar with the national tax, financial guidelines and policies, legal system, and to grasp the tax business and management skills;
4. To be able to engage in tax management, tax agent, tax planning, tax accounting and other professional research and application ability;
5. To be able to use computer in business work and scientific research work skillfully; to master at least one foreign language, having good performance in listening, speaking, reading and writing;
6. To have generous cultural accomplishment, good personality, and healthy body

III. Main Courses

Microeconomics, Macroeconomics, Accounting principle, Monetary banking, Probability theory and mathematical statistics, Econometrics, Principle of taxation, Tax law, Financial management, Financial accounting, Finance, International tax (bilingual), Tax planning, Tax audit, Tax assessment, Financial data analysis software, The Chinese history of taxation,Comparative taxation system, the economic law.

IV. Field Studies

Military training, Tax planning, Business management and electronic tax declaration, Tax agents, Tax accounting and financial simulation, Computerized accounting, Tax law practice and case analysis, Professional practice, Graduation practice and graduation thesis, etc.

V. Duration and Credit Requirements:

Length of schooling: Four Years; Total credits: 178 credits (including practice teaching)

VI. Degree

Bachelor of Economics

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：税收学

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排													
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年				
公共基础课（44分）	～	20A001010	学业指导	1	1	1													
		20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3	3													
		20A001009 20A003006	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2	0.5			0.5			0.5	0.5						
		20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2	1						1							
		20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2		2												
		20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1			3										
		20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1				6									
		20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2											
		20A001008 20A002007	大学英语（1-4）	12	10	2	3	3		3	3								
		20A003007 20A004009																	
		20A001006	应用写作	2	2		2												
		20A000001	军事理论	2	2			2											
		20A001004 20A002004	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1								
		20A003003 20A004003																	
通识课程模块（64分）	～	25K000001	国学基础	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓			✓								
		25I000001	世界文明史	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25H000001	社会调查研究方法	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25H000002	当代中国社会变迁	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
		25K000002	大众文化与大众社会	2	2					✓									
		25K000003	信息社会与数字时代	2	2			✓			✓								
		25H000003	心理学与生活	2	2					✓		✓							
		25I000002	人类政治行为	2	2					✓		✓							
		25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2					✓		✓							
		25B000001	中西法律文化	2	2						✓								
		25C000001	科技与法律	2	2						✓			✓					
通识选修课（14分）	～	25E000001	全球化与法律现代化	2	2						✓		✓	✓					
		25H000005	性别与社会	2	2						✓		✓	✓					
		25H000006	生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2						✓			✓					
		25X000003	大数据与大数据时代	2	2						✓		✓	✓					
		25I000004	大国崛起	2	2						✓		✓	✓					
		25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2						✓		✓	✓					
		25X000002	批判性思维	2	2						✓		✓	✓					
		25H000004	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2						✓		✓	✓					
		通识选修课修读学分			14	14		4		6	4					2	4		
		公共任意选修课（选修学分）			6														
专业学位课程模块（63分）	～	21G991003	微积分（上）	6	6	6													
		21G991002	政治经济学	4	4	4													
		21G992003	微积分（下）	4	4		4												
		21G992002	微观经济学	4	4			4											
		21G992005	会计学原理	4	4		4												
		21G993001	线性代数	3	3				3										
		21G993002	宏观经济学	4	4				4										
		21G053003	*财务会计	4	4				4										
		21G232001	*税收学	3	3					3									
		21G045001	*财政学	2	2					2									
		21G994001	概率论与数理统计	4	4					4									
		21G055001	财务管理	4	4								4						
		21G235001	*税法	4	4								4						
		21G055012	货币银行学	3	3								3						
		21G065003	计量经济学	4	2	2								4					
		21G236001	税务代理实务	3	3									3					
		21G236002	税收筹划	3	3									3					
专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			21											12	9				
实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30					2					4		4		20		
总计			178				22.5	26.0	4.0	24.5	23.0	4.0	24.5	21.5	4.0	4.0	20.0		

注：1. 通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2. “√”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3. 加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major: Taxation

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms							
			Credits		1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year	
			Lab	Lecture	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	summer
		20A001010 Guidance for Learning	1	1	1					
		20A001007 Moral Education and Law Basics	3	3	3					
		20A001009 20A003006 Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2	0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5
		20A005004 20A007005								
		20A001011 20A001012 Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2	1				1	
		20A002001 Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2		2				
		20A003001 Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1			3		
		20A004006 Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1				6	
		20X001001 20X002001 Computer Applied Technology (1-2)	5	3	2	3	2			
		20A001008 20A002007 College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3	3	3	3
		20A003007 20A004009								
		20A001006 Applied Writing	2	2		2				
		20A000001 Military Theory	2	2			2			
		20A001004 20A002004 Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1	1	1	
		20A003003 20A004003								
		25K000001 Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2		✓	✓	✓		
		25K000004 Reading classic literature	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25F000001 the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2		✓			✓	
		25I000001 History of World Civilization	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25K000005 Art & Life	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25H000001 Social investigation and research methods	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25H000002 Movement in modern China	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25K000002 Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2			✓			
		25K000003 Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2		✓				
		25H000003 Psychology and Life	2	2				✓		
		25I000002 Human Political Behavior	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25I000003 China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2		✓			✓	
		25B000001 Chinese and Western Legal Cultures	2	2				✓		
		25C000001 Technology and law	2	2		✓			✓	
		25E000001 Globalization and Legal Modernization	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25H000005 Gender and society	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25H000006 Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2		✓			✓	
		25X000003 Big data and Big Data Era	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25I000004 The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25I000005 Government and Social Development	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25X000002 Critical Thinking	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	
		25H000004 Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	
		General Electives	14	14		4	6	4		
		Public Electives	6						2	4
		21G991003 Calculus (1)	6	6	6					
		21G991002 Introduction to Political Economics	4	4	4					
		21G992003 Calculus (2)	4	4		4				
		21G992002 Microeconomics	4	4		4				
		21G992005 Accounting	4	4		4				
		21G993001 Linear Algebra	3	3			3			
		21G993002 Macroeconomics	4	4			4			
		21G053003 *Financial accounting	4	4			4			
		21G232001 *Principle of Taxation	3	3				3		
		21G045001 *Finance	2	2				2		
		21G994001 Probability Theory	4	4				4		
		21G055001 Financial Management	4	4					4	
		21G235001 *Taxation Law	4	4					4	
		21G055012 Monetary and Banking	3	3					3	
		21G065003 Econometrics	4	2	2				4	
		21G236001 Theory and Practice of Tax Agency	3	3					3	
		21G236002 Tax Planning	3	3					3	
		Open Selective Courses (To be continued)	21						12	9
		Field studies	30			2		4		4
		Total	178		22.5	26.0	4.0	24.5	23.0	4.0
					24.5	21.5	4.0	4.0	20.0	

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：税收学

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
		共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
					秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	
22G236001	企业纳税管理与电子报税	3	1	2										3		
22G236002	国际税收（双语）	3	3											3		
22G235001	税务管理	2	2											2		
22G236003	纳税审查	2	2											2		
22G235002	纳税评估	3	2	1										3		
22G996011	会计与财务模拟	3	1	2										3		
22G995010	财经数据分析软件	2		2										2		
21G064001	国际经济学	3	3											3		
21G045010	会计电算化	3	1	2										3		
22G047002	经济数学专题	2	2											2		
22G994002	管理沙盘模拟	3	1	2										3		
22G047001	西方经济学专题	2	2											2		
22G235003	比较税制	2	2											2		
21G065006	财经英语	2	2											2		
22G235004	中国财税史	2	2											2		
21C013001	经济法学	4	4											4		
22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分（1-2分）	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓

注：1. “✓”指该课程在本学期也有开设，可以选修。

2. 本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: Taxation

Codes	Courses	Credits			Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years								
		Total	Lecture	Lab	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year		
					Autumn	Summer	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	
22G236001	Enterprise Tax Management and Electronic Tax Declaration	3	1	2						3			
22G236002	International Taxation	3	3							3			
22G235001	Tax Management	2	2							2			
22G236003	Tax Auditing	2	2							2			
22G235002	Tax Valuation	3	2	1						3			
22G996011	Simulation of Accounting and Finance	3	1	2						3			
22G995010	Financial Data Analysis Software	2		2						2			
21G064001	International Economics	3	3							3			
21G045010	Accounting Computerization	3	1	2						3			
22G047002	Economic mathematics topic	2	2							2			
22G994002	management board simulation	3	1	2						3			
22G047001	Western Economics	2	2							2			
22G235003	Comparative Tax System	2	2							2			
21G065006	Financial English	2	2							2			
22G235004	History of Chinese Taxation	2	2							2			
21C013001	Economic Law	4	4								4		
22A000001 22A000002	Seminar Participation (1-2)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

英语专业教学培养方案

一、培养目标

本专业旨在培养德、智、体、美全面发展，具有创新精神和实践能力，具有扎实的英语专业技能、一定的英语专业知识、相当的法律英语能力，能熟练地运用英语在经贸、文化、法律、教育等部门从事翻译、管理、教学、高级助理等工作的德才兼备的复合型、应用型英语人才。

二、培养要求

本专业培养的人才应具有扎实的基本功、宽广的知识面、一定的相关专业知识、较强的能力和较高的素质。在打好扎实的英语基本功和掌握一定的英语专业知识的前提下，拓宽人文学科知识和科技知识，掌握与毕业后所从事的工作有关的专业基础知识，注重培养获取知识的能力、跨文化交流的能力、独立思考的能力和创新的能力，提高思想道德素质、文化素质和心理素质。

毕业生所应具备的知识和能力：

1. 具有较熟练的英语专业听、说、读、写、译能力，掌握一定的英语语言、文学、文化知识，能够获得从事与英语相关行业工作的证书，如中级口译资格证书、高级口译资格证书等；
2. 掌握与专业相关的学科知识，尤其是法学方面或商务方面的相关知识，形成合理的知识结构；
3. 了解英语国家的社会和文化，学会对西方文化的鉴赏与思考，具有一定的思辨能力；
4. 具有计算机应用与操作的基本技能，以及一定的数据处理与分析能力，具有较强的办公自动化处理技能；
5. 掌握文献检索、资料查询的基本方法，具有一定的科研和实际工作应变能力；
6. 掌握论文写作的基本格式和规范，能顺利完成特定的或自由的篇章写作。

三、主要课程

基础英语、高级英语、英语听力、高级听力、英语口语、英语写作、翻译理论与实践、法律文本翻译、法律英语、中级口译、高级口译、语言学概论、英国文学、美国文学、英美法律文化概况、法律文书写作、国际商务沟通与谈判技巧等。

四、主要实践性教学环节

主要包括军训、社会调查、专业见习、毕业实习、毕业论文等教学环节

五、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

最低毕业学分：178分。

六、授予学位

文学学士学位。

A Description of the English Program

I. Objectives:

The English Program is to cultivate the application-oriented English talents who have a solid ground in English, master some knowledge on law, achieve an all-round development in morality, intelligence and physique, and are capable of adapting themselves to society's needs. Inter-disciplinary and application-oriented, they will, upon graduation, skillfully apply what they have learned in such areas as translation, management, education, business, foreign trade and cultural exchange.

II. Requirements:

The English major students in this program should have a solid foundation in English, a broad scope of mind, some interdisciplinary knowledge correlated with English, various capabilities and accomplishments. On the premise of solidly mastering English, they should deepen their knowledge in humanities and law, know something related to their future work, and excel at acquiring knowledge, thinking independently and innovatively, and improving their ideology, morality, mentality and practical skills.

The graduates are required to

1. Master the basic knowledge and skills of the English language.
2. Grasp some interdisciplinary knowledge correlated with English, especially that of law, business and foreign trade so as to quickly adapt themselves to the market's needs.
3. Understand the English speaking countries' culture and social norms, and learn to critically appreciate the Western culture.
4. Become proficient in computer skills, data analysis and office automation.
5. Be familiar with the basic ways and means of document retrieval and data inquiry, and have the capability of academic research and the flexibility in handling actual work.
6. Learn the formats and rules of various academic writings.

III. Main courses:

Integrated English, Advanced English, English Listening, Advanced Listening, Spoken English, Writing in English, The Theory and Practice of Translation, Legal Translation, Legal English, Intermediate Interpretation, Advanced Interpretation, An Introduction to Linguistics, British Literature, American Literature, A Brief Introduction to the English-Speaking Countries, Legal Text Writing, Business Negotiation Skills and Practice, and so on.

IV. Application-oriented teaching and learning:

Military training, social investigation, professional practice, field work, graduation paper writing, and so on

V. Length of schooling and credits:

Length of schooling: 4 years; graduation credits: 178

VI. Academic degree:

Bachelor of Arts is awarded on condition that students have finished their 4-year schooling, passed the examinations in all the courses they are to take, and met all the requirements for the degree.

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：英语

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排									
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			
						秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	
公共基础课（42分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1		1									
	20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3		3									
	20A001009 20A003006	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2		0.5			0.5			0.5	0.5		
	20A005004 20A007005														
	20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2		1						1			
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2		2									
	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1				3						
	20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1					6					
	20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2								
	20A004008 20A005006	第二外语（1-3）（日语）	10	10						4		4	2		
	20A006007														
	20A001006	应用写作	2	2			2								
	20A000001	军事理论	2	2				2							
	20A001004 20A002004	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1					
	20A003003 20A004003														
通识课程模块（62分）	25K000001	国学基础	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓			
	25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓			
	25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓					✓			
	25I000001	世界文明史	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓			
	25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓			
	25G000001	管理科学与文化	2	2					✓			✓			
	25H000001	社会调查研究方法	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓			
	25H000002	当代中国社会变迁	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓			
	25K000002	大众文化与大众社会	2	2					✓			✓			
	25K000003	信息社会与数字时代	2	2			✓			✓					
	25H000003	心理学与生活	2	2					✓			✓			
	25I000002	人类政治行为	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓			
	25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2			✓			✓					
通识选修课（14分）	25E000001	全球化与法律现代化	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓			
	25H000005	性别与社会	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓			
	25H000006	生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2			✓			✓					
	25X000003	大数据与大数据时代	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓			
	25I000004	大国崛起	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓			
	25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓			
	25H000004	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓			
	25G000002	微积分基础	2	2			✓			✓					
	25X000001	博弈论与策略思维	2	2			✓			✓					
	25X000002	批判性思维	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓			
	通识选修课修读学分			14	14			6		4	2		2		
	公共任意选修课（选修学分）			6								2	2		2
专业学位课程模块（66分）	21J131008 21J132005	*基础英语（1-4）	16	16		4	4		4	4					
	21J133007 21J134010														
	21J135001 21J136001	高级英语（1-2）	8	8								4	4		
	21J131009 21J132006	*英语听力（1-4）	8		8	2	2		2	2					
	21J133008 21J134011														
	21J131010 21J132007	*英语口语（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1					
	21J133009 21J134012														
	21J131011 21J132008	*英语阅读（1-4）	8	8		2	2		2	2					
	21J133010 21J134013														
	21J132009 21J133011	*英语写作（1-3）	6	6			2		2	2					
	21J134014														
	21J135009 21J136006	英语翻译理论与实践（1-2）	4	4								2	2		
	21J135005 21J136002	英国文学（1-2）	4	4								2	2		
	21J135012 21J136009	美国文学（1-2）	4	4								2	2		
	21J135006	语言学导论	2	2								2			
	22J137008	法律英语	2	2					2						
专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			20			2		2	4		4	4		4	
实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30				2			4		4		20	
总计			178			20.5	24.0	4.0	23.5	28.0	4.0	25.5	18.5	4.0	6.0

注：1. 通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2. “√”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3. 加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major: English

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credits	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms								
				1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year		
Total	Lecture	Lab	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	summer	autumn	summer	autumn	summer
	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1		1						
	20A001007	Moral Education and Law Basics	3	3		3						
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2		0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5	
	20A001011 20A001012	career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2		1				1		
	20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2		2						
	20A003001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1			3				
	20A004006	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1				6			
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology (1-2)	5	3	2	3	2					
	20A004008 20A005006 20A006007	The Second Foreign Language (1-3) (Japanese)	10	10					4	4	2	
	20A001006	Applied Writing	2	2			2					
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2				2				
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1	1	1			
	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2			✓			✓		
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25G000001	Management and culture	2	2				✓			✓	
	25H000001	Social investigation and research methods	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25K000002	Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2				✓			✓	
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2			✓			✓		
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2				✓			✓	
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2			✓			✓		
	25E000001	Globalization and Legal Modernization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2			✓			✓		
	25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25H000004	Logic - Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25G000002	Foundations of Calculus	2	2			✓			✓		
	25X000001	Game Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2			✓			✓		
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	General Electives			14	14		6	4	2	2		
	Public Electives			6						2	2	2
	21J131008 21J132005 21J133007 21J134010	*Integrated English (1-4)	16	16		4	4	4	4			
	21J135001 21J136001	Advanced English (1-2)	8	8						4	4	
	21J131009 21J132006 21J133008 21J134011	*English Listening (1-4)	8		8	2	2	2	2			
	21J131010 21J132007 21J133009 21J134012	*Spoken English (1-4)	4		4	1	1	1	1			
	21J131011 21J132008 21J133010 21J134013	*Extensive Reading in English (1-4)	8	8		2	2	2	2			
	21J132009 21J133011 21J134014	*English Writing (1-3)	6	6			2	2	2			
	21J135009 21J136006	The Theory and Practice of Translation (1-2)	4	4						2	2	
	21J135005 21J136002	British Literature (1-2)	4	4						2	2	
	21J135012 21J136009	American Literature (1-2)	4	4						2	2	
	21J135006	An Introduction to Linguistics	2	2						2		
	22J137008	Legal English	2	2				2				
	Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			20			2	2	4	4	4	4
	Field studies			30			2		4		4	20
	Total			178			20.5	24.0	4.0	23.5	28.0	4.0
	Specialized Academic Degree Courses (66 credits)						25.5	18.5	4.0	6.0	20.0	
	Specialized Academic Degree Module (66 credits)											

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：英语

课程模块	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排												
			共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年			
						秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	
语言文学文化系列	21J133005	英语语法	2	2			2											
	22J132002	学习的哲学与方法（校外公开课视频课）	2	1	1		2											
	22J132003	英语语音	2	1	1		2											
	22J136013	跨文化交际	2	2										2				
	22J133001	英语国家概况	2	2			2											
	22J137013	实用英语修辞	2	2						2				.				
	22J133004	英语测试（专四）	2	2						2								
	22J137004	英语词汇学	2	2						2								
	22J134006	中级英语口译	2	1	1					2								
	22J133006	英语诗歌欣赏	2	2					2									
	22J135005	英语视听说	2	1	1								2					
	22J135009	高级英语口译	2	1	1							2						
	22J137014	英语测试（专八）	2	2										2				
	22J137016	学术研究方法	2	2											2			
法律英语系列	22J133005	英美法律文化概况	2	2					2									
	22J135014	美国法律制度纵横谈（研讨课）	2	0.5	1.5								2					
	22J136014	法律英语文书写作	2	2									2					
	22J134006	法制与新闻	2	2					2									
	22J137017	法律文本翻译	2	2										2				
商务英语系列	22J135003	外贸英语函电	2	2					2									
	22J136012	商务英语翻译与实践	2	2									2					
	22J134008	国际商务沟通与谈判技巧	3	3					3									
	22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分（1-2分）	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

注：1. “√”指该课程在本学期也有开设，可以选修。

2. 本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业意向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major:English

Model of Courses	Codes	Courses	Credits		Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years							
					1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
			Total	Lecture	Lab	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Spring
Language, Literature and Culture	21J133005	English Grammar	2	2			2					Spring
	22J132002	The Philosophy and Strategies of Learning	2	1	1		2					Autumn
	22J132003	English Phonetics	2	1	1		2					Summer
	22J136013	Cross-cultural Communication	2	2						2		
	22J133001	A Brief Introduction to the English-Speaking Countries	2	2			2					
	22J137013	Practical English Rhetoric	2	2				2				.
	22J133004	English Testing (TEM-4)	2	2				2				
	22J137004	Lexicology	2	2				2				
	22J134006	Intermediate Interpretation	2	1	1				2			
	22J133006	English Poetry Appreciation	2	2				2				
	22J135005	Audio-visual and Speaking in English	2	1	1					2		
	22J135009	Advanced Interpretation	2	1	1					2		
	22J137014	English Testing (TEM-8)	2	2							2	
	22J137016	Academic Research Methods	2	2								2
Legal English	22J133005	Legal Culture of Common Law	2	2				2				
	22J135014	Seminars on American Legal System (A Seminar Course)	2	0.5	1.5					2		
	22J136014	Legal English Writing	2	2						2		
	22J134006	Legal Institution and News	2	2				2				
	22J137017	Legal Translation	2	2							2	
Business English	22J135003	Foreign Trade Correspondence in English	2	2				2				
	22J136012	Business English Translation and Practice	2	2						2		
	22J134008	Business Negotiation Skills and Practice in English	3	3					3			
	22A000001 22A000002	Seminar Participation (1-2)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

俄语专业教学培养方案

一、培养目标

本专业旨在培养德、智、体、美全面发展，具有创新精神和实践能力，具有扎实的俄语专业技能、一定的俄语专业知识、相当的法律俄语能力，能熟练地运用俄语在经贸、文化、法律、教育等部门并能从事翻译、管理、教学、高级助理等工作的德才兼备的复合型、应用型俄语人才。

二、培养要求

本专业培养的人才应具有扎实的基本功、宽广的知识面、一定的相关专业知识、较强的能力和较高的素质。在打好扎实的俄语基本功和掌握一定的俄语专业知识的前提下，拓宽人文学科知识和科技知识，掌握与毕业后所从事的工作有关的专业基础知识，注重培养获取知识的能力、跨文化交际的能力、独立思考的能力和创新的能力，提高思想道德素质、文化素质和心理素质。

毕业生所应具备的知识和能力：

1. 具有较熟练的俄语专业听、说、读、写、译能力，掌握一定的俄语语言、文学、文化知识和具备一定的跨文化交际的能力；
2. 掌握与专业相关的学科知识，尤其是法学方面或商务方面的相关知识，形成合理的知识结构；
3. 了解俄语国家的社会和文化，学会对西方文化的鉴赏与思考，具有一定的思辨能力；
4. 具有计算机应用与操作的基本技能，以及一定的数据处理与分析能力，具有较强的办公自动化处理技能；
5. 掌握文献检索、资料查询的基本方法，具有一定的科研和实际工作应变能力；
6. 掌握论文写作的基本格式和规范，能顺利完成特定的或自由的篇章写作。

三、主要课程

基础俄语、俄语语法、高级俄语、俄语听力、俄语口语、俄语写作、翻译理论与实践、法律文本翻译、法律俄语、经贸俄语、俄罗斯文学、俄罗斯文化、俄罗斯法律文化概况、法律文书写作、国际商务沟通与谈判技巧等。

四、主要实践性教学环节

主要包括军训、社会调查、专业见习、毕业实习、毕业论文等教学环节

五、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

最低毕业学分：178分。

六、授予学位

文学学士学位。

The Teaching Program of Russian

I. Objectives:

The major is to develop and train the application-oriented Russian talents who achieve an all-round development in morality, intelligence and physique, capable of adapting themselves to our socialist market economy's needs. They have the solid foundation of the Russian language and extensive cultural knowledge, and can skillfully use Russian in such areas as law, foreign affairs, education, business, foreign trade, cultural exchange, science and technology.

II. Requirements:

The Russian major students in this program should have a solid foundation in Russian language, a broad vision, some interdisciplinary knowledge correlated with Russian, various capabilities and accomplishments. On the premise of solidly mastering basic techniques and Russian, they should deepen their knowledge in humanities and law , know something that is connected with their future work, stress the training of their ability to acquire knowledge, think independently and innovatively, and improve their ideology, morality, mentality and academic competence.

The knowledge and abilities the graduates should acquire:

Students are requested to

1. Master the basic knowledge and techniques of the Russian language.
2. Grasp some interdisciplinary knowledge correlated with Russian, especially that of law and economics so as to form a proper knowledge structure.
3. Understand the Russian speaking countries' culture and social norms, and learn to critically appreciate the Russia culture.
4. Become proficient in computer skills, data analysis and office automation.
5. Learn the formats and rules of various academic writings.
6. Be familiar with the basic ways and means of document retrieval and data inquiry, and have the capability of academic research and the flexibility in handling practical work.

III. Main courses:

Integrated Russian, Advanced Russian, Russian Listening, Spoken Russian, Audio-visual and Speaking in Russian, A Brief Introduction to the Russia, Russian Writing, Interpretation, Journalism Reading, The Theory and Practice of Translation, Legal Russian, Russian Literature, Legal Translation, Legal Culture of Common Law, Business Russian, Translation and Practice, Business Negotiation Skills and Practice in Russian, and so on.

IV. Practice-oriented teaching and learning:

Military training, social investigation, professional practice, field work, graduation paper writing, and so on

V. Length of schooling and credits:

Length of schooling: 4 years; graduation credits: 178

VI. Academic degree:

Bachelor of Arts is awarded on condition that students have finished their 4-year schooling, passed the examinations in all the courses they are to take, and met all the requirements for the degree.

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：俄语

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排												
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年			
公共基础课（42分）	20A001010	学业指导				1	1		1									
	20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3		3												
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育 (1-4)	2	2		0.5			0.5			0.5	0.5					
	20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导 (1-2)	2	2		1						1						
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2		2												
	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1				3									
	20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1					6								
	20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术 (1-2)	5	3	2	3	2											
	20A004007 20A005005 20A006006	第二外语 (1-3) (英语)	10	10						4		4	2					
	20A001006	应用写作	2	2			2											
	20A000001	军事理论	2	2			2											
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	体育 (1-4)	4		4	1	1		1	1								
通识课程模块（62分）	(哲学人文)	25K000001 国学基础	2	2		✓		✓	✓	✓								
		25K000004 文学经典导读	2	2		✓		✓	✓	✓								
		25F000001 西方哲学智慧	2	2		✓			✓									
		25I000001 世界文明史	2	2		✓		✓	✓	✓								
		25K000005 艺术与人生	2	2		✓		✓	✓	✓								
	社会科学（14分）	25G000001 管理科学与文化	2	2				✓										
		25H000001 社会调查研究方法	2	2		✓		✓	✓	✓								
		25H000002 当代中国社会变迁	2	2		✓		✓	✓	✓								
		25K000002 大众文化与大众社会	2	2				✓		✓								
		25K000003 信息社会与数字时代	2	2		✓			✓									
		25H000003 心理学与生活	2	2				✓		✓								
		25I000002 人类政治行为	2	2		✓		✓	✓	✓								
		25I000003 全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2		✓		✓		✓								
		25E000001 全球化与法律现代化	2	2		✓		✓	✓	✓								
		25H000005 性别与社会	2	2		✓		✓	✓	✓								
	(思维分科)	25H000006 生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2		✓			✓									
		25X000003 大数据与大数据时代	2	2		✓		✓	✓	✓								
		25I000004 大国崛起	2	2		✓		✓	✓	✓								
		25I000005 政府与社会发展	2	2		✓		✓	✓	✓								
		25H000004 逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2		✓		✓	✓	✓								
专业学位课（65分）	25G000002 微积分基础	2	2		✓			✓										
	25X000001 博弈论与策略思维	2	2		✓				✓									
	25X000002 批判性思维	2	2		✓			✓	✓	✓								
	通识选修课修读学分			14	14			6		4	2		2					
	公共任意选修课（选修学分）			6									2	2	2			
	21J221001 21J222001 21J223007 21J224001	*基础俄语 (1-4)	32	32		8	8		8	8								
	21J225001 21J226001	高级俄语 (1-2)	8	8									4	4				
	21J222002 21J223002	俄语听力 (1-2)	2		2				1	1								
	21J225002 21J226002	高级俄语听力 (1-2)	2		2								1	1				
	21J221002 21J222006	俄语口语 (1-2)	2		2				1	1								
	21J222003 21J222007	*俄语语法 (1-2)	6	6		2	4											
	21J223008 21J224002	*俄语语法 (3-4)	8	8					4	4								
	21J222008 21J223009 21J224003	俄语阅读 (1-3)	3	3			1		1	1								
	21J226001	俄语翻译理论与实践	1	1									1					
	21J227001	法律俄语	1	1										1				
专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			21			2		2				4	7	6				
实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30				2			4			4		20			
总计			178			21.5	26.0	4.0	25.5	28.0	4.0	17.5	17.5	4.0	10.0	20.0		

注：1. 通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2. “√”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3. 加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major:Russian

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credits	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms							
				1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
Lecture	Lab	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	summer	autumn	summer
Total											
General Studies (42 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1		1					
	20A001007	Moral Education and Law Basics	3	3		3					
	20A001009 20A003006	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2		0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5
	20A005004 20A007005	career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2		1				1	
	20A001011 20A001012	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2		2					
	20A002001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1			3			
	20A003001	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1				6		
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology (1-2)	5	3	2	3	2				
	20A004007 20A005005 20A006006	The Second Foreign Language (1-3)	10	10					4	4	2
	20A001006	Applied Writing	2	2		2					
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2			2				
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1	1	1		
	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Humanities (4 credits)	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2		✓			✓		
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25G000001	Management and culture	2	2			✓			✓	
	25H000001	Social investigation and research methods	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25K000002	Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2			✓			✓	
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2		✓			✓		
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2			✓			✓	
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2		✓			✓		
	25E000001	Globalization and legal modernization	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25H000006	Life education The secret of happiness in life	2	2		✓			✓		
Social Sciences (8 credits)	25X000003	Big data and big data Era	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25G000002	Foundations of Calculus	2	2		✓			✓		
	25X000001	Game Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2		✓			✓		
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	General Electives			14	14		6	4	2	2	
	Public Electives			6					2	2	2
Thinking Sciences (2 credits)	21J221001 21J22001	Integrated Russian (1-4)	32	32		8	8	8	8		
	21J223007 21J224001	Advanced Russian (1-2)	8	8						4	4
	21J225001 21J226001	Russian Listening (1-2)	2		2			1	1		
	21J222002 21J223002	Audio-visual and Speaking in Russian (1-2)	2		2					1	1
	21J225002 21J226002	Spoken Russian (1-2)	2		2			1	1		
	21J221002 21J222006	Russian Grammar (1-2)	6	6		2	4				
	21J222003 21J222007	Russian Grammar (3-4)	8	8				4	4		
	21J223008 21J224002	Extensive Reading in Russian (1-3)	3	3		1	1	1	1		
	21J222008 21J223009	The Theory and Practice of Translation	1	1						1	
	21J224003	Legal Russian	1	1							1
Specialized Academic Degree Courses (65 credits)	Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			21			2	2		4	7
	Field studies			30			2		4		4
	Total			178			21.5	26.0	4.0	25.5	28.0
							4.0	17.5	17.5	4.0	10.0
								20.0			
Specialized Academic Degree Module (65 credits)											

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：俄语

课程模块	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排												
			共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年			
						秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	
语言文学文化系列	22J222001	俄罗斯概况	2	2			2											
	22J223003	丝绸之路俄语国家概况	2	2					2									
	22J227001	俄语写作	2	2													2	
	22J225002	俄语报刊阅读	2	2											.2			
	22J226001	经贸俄语	2	2											2			
	22J225001	俄罗斯文学	2	2										2				
	22J226001	俄罗斯文学选读	1	1											1			
	22J223001	俄语实践修辞	2	2										2				
	22J227002	旅游俄语	2	1	1										2			
	22J227003	俄语口译	2	2													2	
法律英语系列	22J227004	第二外语4（英语）	2	2			2											
	22J223002	俄罗斯法律文化概况	2	2					2									
	22J225003	俄罗斯法律制度纵横谈（研讨课）	2	0.5	1.5									2				
	22J226003	俄语法律文书写作	2	2											2			
	22J226004	法律俄语视听说	2	1	1									2				
	22J224002	法律俄语阅读	2	2											2			
	22J227005	法律俄语翻译实务	2	2													2	
商务英语系列	22J222002	外贸俄语函电	2	2														2
	22J226005	商务俄语翻译与实践	2	2											2			
	22J134008	国际商务沟通与谈判技巧	2	2											2			
	22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分（1-2分）	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

注：1. “✓”指该课程在本学期也有开设，可以选修。

2. 本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major:Russian

Model of Courses	Codes	Courses	Credits		Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years							
			Total	Lecture	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
					Autumn	Spring	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Spring
Language, Literature and Culture	22J222001	A Brief Introduction to the Russia	2	2								
	22J223003	A Brief Introduction to the Russian Counties on the Silk way	2	2				2				
	22J227001	Russian Writing	2	2								2
	22J225002	Journalism Reading in Russian	2	2								2
	22J226001	Russian Economy and Trade	2	2								2
	22J225001	Russian Literature	2	2						2		
	22J226001	Russian Literature Reading	1	1								1
	22J223001	Practical Russian Rhetoric	2	2						2		
	22J227002	Tourist Russian	2	1	1							2
	22J227003	Russian Interpretation	2	2								2
Legal English	22J227004	The Second Foreign Language 4 (English)	2	2			2					
	22J223002	Russian Legal Culture	2	2				2				
	22J225003	Seminars on Russia Legal System (A Seminar Course)	2	0.5	1.5					2		
	22J226003	Legal Russian Writing	2	2								2
	22J226004	Audio-visual and Speaking in Legal Russian	2	1	1					2		
	22J224002	Reading in Legal Russian	2	2							2	
	22J227005	Legal Translation Practice	2	2								2
Business English	22J222002	Foreign Trade Correspondence in Russian	2	2								2
	22J226005	Business Russian Translation and Practice	2	2							2	
	22J134008	Business Negotiation Skills and Practice in Russian	2	2						2		
	22A000001 22A000002	Seminar Participation (1-2)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

新闻学专业（卓越新闻传播人才培养试点班）

教学培养方案

一、培养目标

适应全球化互联网时代“新媒体”环境下新闻传播人才的需求，培养具备国际视野，高水平、复合型的新闻学专业人才。

本专业按照“专业化、国际化”的教学要求，培养学生具有较高的政治素养，具备新闻专业精神，拥有较为宽广的人文、社科等领域的理论视野和基础知识，以及扎实的新闻专业的实践技能。

本专业毕业生主要面向新闻媒体、政府机构、企业团体中的新闻与信息传播岗位。

主要就业岗位：在报纸、杂志、广播、电视等大众传播媒体，从事记者、编辑、节目主持与管理等工作；在互联网企业或新媒介相关组织机构从事网络编辑等工作；

次要就业岗位：在公关或广告公司从事文案、广告设计、广告策划与管理工作；在各类企业从事企业公关宣传、网络传播等工作；在各级政府机关从事与新闻宣传相关的工作；

其他就业岗位：进入一些新兴业态从事与信息传播相关的新型职业。

二、培养要求

本专业要求学生掌握马克思主义、毛泽东思想和邓小平理论的基本理论和基本方法，熟悉我国新闻传播和宣传政策法规，具有扎实的新闻传播学、法学、文学、语言学、伦理学和社会学知识，全面掌握新闻传播规律和采访、写作、摄影、摄像、编辑等技能，同时具备较强的言语交际能力、公关能力和计算机应用能力，能胜任报刊、广播电视台和网络媒体的新闻传播、政府机关宣传报道和企事业单位公关策划和组织工作。

毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力：

1. 具有较强的社会责任感和专业认同，遵纪守法，勤奋敬业，具备良好的团结协作精神；
2. 掌握基础的学术训练，具备较为严谨的提出问题、分析问题、解决问题的思维能力，具有较扎实的人文、社会科学和一定的自然科学基础知识；
3. 掌握传播学、新闻学、广播电视学的基本理论；具有较好的新闻采写、编辑评论、多媒体设计与制作等专业技能；熟悉新媒介环境下对复合型新闻专业人才的要求；
4. 具备良好的政治理论修养和政策水平，了解新闻工作的方针政策与法规，了解中国和世界新闻业的现状与发展趋势；
5. 具有较好的语言沟通能力和社会活动能力；
6. 掌握一门外语；计算机使用熟练。

三、主要课程

传播学、新闻传播经典文本选读、中国新闻传播史、西方新闻传播史、融合媒介导论、新闻学概论、广播电视学、新闻传播伦理与法规、基础新闻采写、深度报道采写、融合新闻编辑、新闻评论、多媒体设计与制作、新闻与传播研究方法、学位论文写作、国际传播与跨文化交流、人际传播、广告学、英语新闻文本生产分析（双语）、法制新闻报道、新闻摄影、图片编辑。

四、实践性教学环节

军事技能、社会调查、社会实践、专业见习、毕业实习、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限与准予毕业总学分要求

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学分制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为170学分（含实践教学）。

六、授予学位

修业期满，考试合格，完成规定的学分，符合学位授予条件的，授予文学学士学位

The Teaching Program of Journalism Excellence Journalist Training)

I. Objectives:

The major meets the requirements prescribed by the modern society for high-level and high-quality talents. According to the educational policy for all round development of morality, intelligence and physique, and the teaching requirements of “solid basics, general specifications, great abilities and high qualities,” students are trained to be high-quality interdisciplinary and application-type talents for journalistic management, propagation and news report, who are qualified for political attainments and policy analysis, and get a comprehensive grasp of the knowledge on law, the inside information about the humanities and the outstanding communicative competence as well as of the law of modern news report and covering skills.

II. Requirements:

The program requests students to master the basic theories and basic methods of Marxism, Mao Zedong thought and Deng Xiaoping Theory, familiarize themselves with our country's policy and statutes of news report and propagation, have the solid knowledge about law, literature, linguistics, ethics, sociology and journalism, get a comprehensive grasp of the law of news report and such skills as coverage, writing, photography, camera shooting, editing, etc., have such competences as communication, public relations and computer application, and be qualified for newspaper coverage, TV coverage, network coverage, government propagation as well as PR planning and organization of enterprise and institution.

The knowledge and abilities graduates should acquire:

1. Students are requested to have progressive ideas, ideals, pursuit, and sense of responsibility for society, observe law and discipline, be diligent at work, and embody the spirit of unity and cooperation.
2. Students are requested to master the basic Marxist theories and methods of analyzing and resolving problems, have higher theoretical accomplishment and higher level of policy, and acquaint themselves with the government's policy and line on press and propagation.
3. Students are requested to master the basic theories of law, and have the solid basic knowledge of humanities, social sciences and some knowledge of natural sciences.
4. Students are requested to master the basic theories of journalism, receive the basic training of news business, and have a good grasp of such skills as coverage, writing, photography, camera shooting, editing, etc.
5. Students are requested to have the good abilities of communication and social activities.
6. Students are requested to master a foreign language and use a computer skillfully.

III. Main courses:

Communication Studies, Classic Text Reading of Journalism and Communication Studies, History

of Journalism in China, History of Journalism in West World, Introduction of Media Convergence, An Introduction to Journalism, An Introduction to Broadcast and Television , Media laws and ethnics Basic Journalism Training, Advanced Journalism Training, Convergence News Editing, Editorial and Review Writing, Multimedia Design and Making, Research methods of Mass Communication, Dissertation Writing, International and Intercultural Communication, Interpersonal Communication, Advertising, Production Analysis of English News Text, Legal News , News Photography , Photo Editing, etc.

IV. The main links of teaching practice:

Military skills, social investigations, social practice, learning on probation, graduation field work, graduation dissertation, etc.

V. Length of schooling and credits:

Length of schooling:4years; Flexible Credit System; Graduate student may be extended to six years.
graduation credits: 170

VI. Academic degree:

Bachelor of Arts is awarded on condition that students have finished their 4 years' school training, passed the examinations in all the courses they are to take, and met all the requirements for the degree.

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：新闻学（卓越新闻传播人才培养试点班）

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排												
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年			
						秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	
公共基础课（42分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1		1												
	20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3		3												
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育 (1-4)	2	2		0.5			0.5			0.5	0.5					
	20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导(1-2)	2	2		1						1						
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2			2											
	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1				3									
	20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1					6								
	20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术(1-2)	5	3	2	3	2											
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	大学英语(1-4)	12	10	2	3	3		3	3								
	20A000001	军事理论	2	2				2										
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	体育(1-4)	4		4	1	1		1	1								
	25K000001 25K000004 25F000001 25I000001 25K000005	国学基础 文学经典导读 西方哲学智慧 世界文明史 艺术与人生	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓		✓					
通识课程模块（56分）	25G000001 25H000001 25H000002 25K000003 25H000003	管理科学与文化 社会调查研究方法 当代中国社会变迁 信息社会与数字时代 心理学与生活	2	2				✓		✓	✓	✓		✓				
	25I000002 25I000003 25B000001 25D000001 25E000001 25H000005	人类政治行为 全球化进程中的中国与世界 中西法律文化 毒品、社会与人的行为 全球化与法律现代化 性别与社会	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				
	25H000006 25X000003 25I000004 25I000005	生命教育：人生幸福的秘密 大数据与大数据时代 大国崛起 政府与社会发展	2	2			✓		✓		✓	✓		✓				
	25H000004 25G000002 25X000001	逻辑：走出思维误区 微积分基础 博弈论与策略思维	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				
	通识选修课修读学分			14	14			4		4	2	4						
专业学位课程模块（59分）	21K031010 21K034009 21K032013 21K033009 21K035006 21K031001 21K031012 21K036002 21K031011 21K032014 21K033010 21K034010 21K035007	传播学 新闻传播经典文本选读 中国新闻传播史 西方新闻传播史 融合媒介导论 新闻学概论 广播电视学 新闻传播伦理与法规 基础新闻采写 深度报道采写 融合新闻编辑 新闻评论 多媒体制作与传播	4	4		4												
	专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			25						3		9	10	3				
	实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30				2			4		4		20			
	总计			170			26.5	22.0	4.0	25.5	23.0	4.0	23.5	14.5	4.0	3.0	20.0	

注：1. 通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2. “✓”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major: Journalism (Excellence Journalist Training)

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms							
			Credits		1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year	
			Lab	Lecture	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	summer
		Total								
General Studies (42 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1	1					
	20A001007	Moral Education and Law Basics	3	3	3					
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2	0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5
	20A001011 20A001012	Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2	1				1	
	20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2		2				
	20A003001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1			3		
	20A004006	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1				6	
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology 1-2)	5	3	2	3	2			
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3	3	3	3
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2			2			
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1	1	1	
	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2		✓		✓		
General Education Module (56 credits)	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25G000001	Management and culture	2	2			✓		✓	
	25H000001	Social investigation and research methods	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2		✓		✓		
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2				✓		✓
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2		✓		✓		
	25B000001	Chinese and Western Legal Cultures	2	2			✓		✓	
	25D000001	Drug, society and behavior	2	2		✓		✓		
	25E000001	Globalization and modernization of law	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2		✓		✓		
General Electives (14 credits)	25X000003	Big data and big data Era	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25G000002	Foundations of Calculus	2	2		✓		✓		
	25X000001	Game Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2		✓		✓		
	General Electives			14	14		4	4	2	4
	21K031010	Communication Studies	4	4	4					
	21K034009	Classic Text Reading of Journalism and Communication Studies	4	4				4		
	21K032013	History of Journalistism in China,	4	4		4				
	21K033009	History of Journalism in West World	4	4			4			
	21K035006	Introduction of Media Convergence	3	3					3	
	21K031001	An Introduction to Journalism	4	4	4					
	21K031012	An Introduction to Broadcast and Television	4	4			4			
	21K036002	Media laws and ethnics	4	4	4				4	
	21K031011	Basic Journalism Training	6	3	3	6				
	21K032014	Advanced Journalism Training	6	3	3	6				
	21K033010	Convergence News Editing	6	3	3		6			
	21K034010	Editorial and Review Writing	4	2	2			4		
	21K035007	Multimedia Design and Making	6	3	3			6		
Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			25					3	9	10
Field studies			30			2		4		4
Total			170		26.5	22.0	4.0	25.5	23.0	4.0
					23.5	14.5	4.0	3.0	20.0	
Specialized Academic Degree Module (59 credits)										

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：新闻学（卓越新闻传播人才培养试点班）

课程模块	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
			共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
						秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	春季
专业类	22K034008	学位论文写作	2	2											2		
	22K035035	新闻传播研究方法	3	2	1									3			
	21K031007	艺术学	3	3												3	
	22K034014	余山博雅论坛（学术参与）	2	2						2			✓	✓		✓	
	22K034016	人际传播	4	4						4							
	22K036016	国际传播与跨文化交流	4	4										4			
	22K034003	广告学	4	4										4			
	22K036017	英语新闻文本生产分析（双语）	3	3										3			
	22K034017	新闻摄影	3	2	1					3							
	22K035036	图片编辑	3	2	1								3				
复合交叉类	22K035018	法制新闻报道	4	3	1								4				
	22K037013	新闻传播法研究	3	3											3		
	22K035032	法制电视专题片制作	4	2	2									4			

注：“✓”指该课程在本学期也有开设，可以选修。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: Journalism (Excellence Journalist Training)

Model of Courses	Codes	Courses	Credits		Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years							
					1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
			Lab	Lecture	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Spring	Autumn
Major Courses	22K034008	Dissertation Writing	2	2								
	22K035035	Research methods of Mass Communication	3	2	1					3		
	21K031007	Introduction to Art	3	3								3
	22K034014	Sheshan's Liberal Arts Forum	2	2				2		✓	✓	✓
	22K034016	Interpersonal Communication	4	4				4				
	22K036016	International and Intercultural Communication,	4	4							4	
	22K034003	Advertising	4	4							4	
	22K036017	Production Analysis of English News Text	3	3						3		
	22K034017	News Photography	3	2	1				3			
	22K035036	Photo Editing	3	2	1					3		
Interdisciplinary Courses	22K035037	History of Tv Documentary in the World	3	3						3		
	22K035018	Legal News	4	3	1					4		
	22K037013	Studies of Journalism and Communications Law	3	3								3
	22K035032	TV Jural Feature Program Making	4	2	2						4	

广播电视台专业（卓越新闻传播人才培养试点班） 教学培养方案

一、培养目标

适应全球化互联网时代“新媒体”环境下广播电视台人才的需求，培养具备国际视野，高水平、复合型的广播电视台专业人才。

本专业按照“专业化、国际化”的教学要求，培养学生具有较高的政治素养，具备新闻专业精神，拥有较为宽广的人文、社科等领域的理论视野和基础知识，以及扎实的广播电视台新闻专业的实践技能。

本专业毕业生主要面向新闻媒体、政府机构、企业团体中的新闻与信息传播岗位。

主要就业岗位：在广播、电视等大众传播媒体，从事记者、编辑、节目主持与管理等工作；在互联网企业或新媒介相关组织机构从事影像采制与传播等工作；

次要就业岗位：在公关或广告公司从事影视制作、文案撰写、视觉设计、广告策划与管理工作；在各类企业从事企业公关宣传、视觉传播等工作；在各级政府机关从事与影视新闻宣传相关的工作；

其他就业岗位：进入一些新兴业态从事与信息传播相关的新型职业。

二、培养要求

本专业要求学生掌握马克思主义、毛泽东思想和邓小平理论的基本理论和基本方法，熟悉我国新闻传播和宣传政策法规，具有扎实的新闻传播学、法学、文学、语言学、伦理学和社会学知识，全面掌握新闻传播规律和采访、写作、摄影、摄像、编辑等技能，同时具备较强的言语交际能力、公关能力和计算机应用能力，能胜任报刊、广播电视台和网络媒体的新闻传播、政府机关宣传报道和企事业单位公关策划和组织工作。

毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力：

1. 具有较强的社会责任感和专业认同，遵纪守法，勤奋敬业，具备良好的团结协作精神；
2. 掌握基础的学术训练，具备较为严谨的提出问题、分析问题、解决问题的思维能力，具有较扎实的人文、社会科学和一定的自然科学基础知识；
3. 掌握传播学、新闻学、广播电视台学的基本理论；具有较好的广播电视台采访、写作、编导、摄影、主持等专业技能；具有较强的新闻采编、节目编导、营销策划等实践能力；
4. 具备良好的政治理论修养和政策水平，了解广播电视台新闻工作的方针政策与法规，了解中国和世界电视事业现状与发展趋势；
5. 具有较好的语言沟通能力和社会活动能力；
6. 掌握一门外语；计算机使用熟练。

三、主要课程

传播学、新闻传播经典文本选读、中国新闻传播史、西方新闻传播史、融合媒介导论、新闻学概论、广播电视台学、新闻传播伦理与法规、影视语言、摄像基础、电视采访、电视专题片制

作、广播新闻节目制作、多媒体设计与制作、新闻与传播研究方法、学位论文写作、美学通论、视觉艺术、人际传播、广告学、英语新闻文本生产分析（双语）、法制新闻报道、新闻摄影、图片编辑等。

四、实践性教学环节

军事技能、社会调查、社会实践、专业见习、毕业实习、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限与准予毕业总学分要求

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学分制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为170学分（含实践教学）。

六、授予学位

修业期满，考试合格，完成规定的学分，符合学位授予条件的，授予文学学士学位。

The Teaching Program of Broadcast and Television Journalism (Excellence Journalist Training)

I. Objectives:

The major meets the requirements prescribed by the modern society for high-level and high-quality talents. According to the educational policy for all round development of morality, intelligence and physique, and the teaching requirements of “solid basics, general specifications, great abilities and high qualities,” students are trained to be high-quality interdisciplinary and application-type talents for broadcast and television journalistic management, propagation and news report, who are qualified for political attainments and policy analysis, and get a comprehensive grasp of the knowledge on law, the inside information about the humanities and the outstanding communicative competence as well as of the law of modern news report and covering skills.

II. Requirements:

The program requests students to master the basic theories and basic methods of Marxism, Mao Zedong thought and Deng Xiaoping Theory, familiarize themselves with our country's policy and statutes of news report and propagation, have the solid knowledge about law, literature, linguistics, ethics, sociology and journalism, get a comprehensive grasp of the law of news report and such skills as coverage, writing, photography, camera shooting, editing, etc., have such competences as communication, public relations and computer application, and be qualified for newspaper coverage, TV coverage, network coverage, government propagation as well as PR planning and organization of enterprise and institution.

The knowledge and abilities graduates should acquire:

1. Students are requested to have progressive ideas, ideals, pursuit, and sense of responsibility for society, observe law and discipline, be diligent at work, and embody the spirit of unity and cooperation.

2. Students are requested to master the basic Marxist theories and methods of analyzing and resolving problems, have higher theoretical accomplishment and higher level of policy, and acquaint themselves with the government's policy and line on press and propagation.

3. Students are requested to master the basic theories of law, and have the solid basic knowledge of humanities, social sciences and some knowledge of natural sciences.

4. Students are requested to master the basic theories of journalism, receive the basic training of news business, and have a good grasp of such skills as coverage, writing, photography, camera shooting, editing, etc.

5. Students are requested to have the good abilities of communication and social activities.

6. Students are requested to master a foreign language and use a computer skillfully.

III. Main courses:

Communication Studies, Classic Text Reading of Journalism and Communication Studies, History

of Journalism in China, History of Journalism in West World, Introduction of Media Convergence, An Introduction to Journalism, An Introduction to Broadcast and Television , Media laws and ethnics ,Audio-visual Language of Film & Television, Camera Basis, TV news gathering and editing, TV Feature Program Making, Multimedia Design and Making, Research methods of Mass Communication, Dissertation Writing, General aesthetics, Visual Art, Interpersonal Communication, Advertising, Visual Anthropology, Production Analysis of English News Text, Television program workshop, News Photography, Photo Editing, etc.

IV. The main links of teaching practice:

Military skills, social investigations, social practice, learning on probation, graduation field work, graduation dissertation, etc.

V. Length of schooling and credits:

Length of schooling:4years; Flexible Credit System; Graduate student may be extended to six years.
graduation credits: 170

VI. Academic degree:

Bachelor of Arts is awarded on condition that students have finished their 4 years' school training, passed the examinations in all the courses they are to take, and met all the requirements for the degree.

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：广播电视学（卓越新闻传播人才培养试点班）

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排												
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年			
						秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	秋 季	
公共基础课（42分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1		1												
	20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3		3												
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2		0.5			0.5			0.5	0.5					
	20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2		1						1						
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2			2											
	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1				3									
	20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1					6								
	20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2											
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	大学英语（1-4）	12	10	2	3	3		3	3								
	20A000001	军事理论	2	2				2										
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1								
通识课程模块（56分）	(哲学分人文)	25K000001	国学基础	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓			✓							
		25I000001	世界文明史	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
	社会科学（8分）	25G000001	管理科学与文化	2	2					✓			✓					
		25H000001	社会调查研究方法	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25H000002	当代中国社会变迁	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25K000003	信息社会与数字时代	2	2			✓			✓							
		25H000003	心理学与生活	2	2					✓			✓					
		25I000002	人类政治行为	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2			✓			✓							
		25B000001	中西法律文化	2	2					✓			✓					
		25D000001	毒品、社会与人的行为	2	2			✓			✓							
		25E000001	全球化与法律现代化	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
(思维分科)	(思维分科)	25H000005	性别与社会	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25H000006	生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2			✓			✓							
		25X000003	大数据与大数据时代	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25I000004	大国崛起	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
	通识选修课修读学分			14	14			4		4	2		4					
专业学位课程模块（58分）	专业学位课（58分）	21K031010	传播学	4	4		4											
		21K034009	新闻传播经典文本选读	4	4									4				
		21K032013	中国新闻传播史	4	4			4										
		21K033009	西方新闻传播史	4	4					4								
		21K035006	融合媒介导论	3	3									3				
		21K031012	广播电视学	4	4		4											
		21K036002	新闻传播伦理与法规	4	4									4				
		21K032005	影视语言	4	4			4										
		21K212006	摄像基础	4	3	1		4										
		21K213008	广播新闻节目制作	4	2	2				4								
		21K213004 21K214004	电视采访·电视栏目工作坊1	3+4	3	4			3	4								
		21K214005	电视专题片制作	6	3	3				6								
		21K215003	多媒体设计与制作	6	3	3								6				
		专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			26					3		10	10		3			
		实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30				2		4			4		20		
		总计			170			20.5	24.0	4.0	22.5	25.0	4.0	24.5	18.5	4.0	3.0	20.0

注：1. 通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2. “√”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major: Broadcasting and Television Journalism (Excellece Journalist Training)

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credits	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms								
				1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year		
Lecture	Lab	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	summer	autumn	summer	
Total												
General Studies (42 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1		1						
	20A001007	Moral Education and Law Basics	3	3		3						
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2		0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5	
	20A001011 20A001012	Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2		1				1		
	20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2			2					
	20A003001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1			3				
	20A004006	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1				6			
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology 1-2)	5	3	2	3	2					
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3		3	3		
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2			2					
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1		1	1		
	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2			✓		✓			
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25G000001	Management and culture	2	2				✓		✓		
	25H000001	Social investigation and research methods	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2			✓		✓			
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2				✓		✓		
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2			✓		✓			
	25B000001	Chinese and Western Legal Cultures	2	2				✓		✓		
	25D000001	Drug, society and behavior	2	2			✓		✓			
	25E000001	Globalization and modernization of law	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2			✓		✓			
	25X000003	Big data and big data Era	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		
	25G000002	Foundations of Calculus	2	2			✓		✓			
	25X000001	Game Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2			✓		✓			
	General Electives			14	14		4	4	2	4		
General Education Module (56 credits)	Specialized Academic Degree Courses (58 credits)	21K031010	Communication Studies	4	4	4						
		21K034009	Classic Text Reading of Journalism and Communication Studies	4	4					4		
		21K032013	History of Journalism in China,	4	4		4					
		21K033009	History of Journalism in West World	4	4			4				
		21K035006	Introduction of Media Convergence	3	3					3		
		21K031012	An Introduction to Broadcast and Television	4	4	4						
		21K036002	Media laws and ethics	4	4					4		
		21K032005	Audio-visual Language of Film & Television	4	4		4					
		21K212006	Camera Basis	4	3	1	4					
		21K213008	Broadcasting News Making	4	2	2		4				
		21K213004 21K214004	TV news gathering and editing + Television program workshop 1	3+4	3	4		3	4			
		21K214005	TV Feature Program Making	6	3	3			6			
		21K215003	Multimedia Design and Making	6	3	3				6		
		Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			26				3	10	10	3
		Field studies			30			2		4		20
		Total			170		20.5	24.0	4.0	22.5	25.0	4.0
							24.5	18.5	4.0	3.0	20.0	

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：广播电视学（卓越新闻传播人才培养试点班）

课程模块	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
			共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
						秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季
专业类	22K034008	学位论文写作	2	2											2		
	22K035035	新闻传播研究方法	3	2	1									3			
	21K031007	艺术学	3	3												3	
	22K034014	余山博雅论坛（学术参与）	2	2						2			✓	✓		✓	
	22K215001	视觉艺术	3	2	1								3				
	22K034016	人际传播	4	4						4							
	22K034003	广告学	4	4									4				
	22K036017	英语新闻文本生产分析（双语）	3	3									3				
	22K034017	新闻摄影	3	2	1					3							
	22K035036	图片编辑	3	2	1								3				
	22K216003	电视节目策划	3	1	2								3				
	22K035037	世界纪录电影史	3	3									3				
复合交叉类	22K216001	影视人类学	3	3									3				
	22K037013	新闻传播法研究	3	3											3		
	22K035032	法制电视专题片制作	4	2	2								4				

注：“√”指该课程在本学期也有开设，可以选修。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: Broadcasting and Television Journalism (Excellece Journalist Training)

Model of Courses	Codes	Courses	Credits		Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years							
					1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
			Total	Lecture	Lab	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Spring
Major Courses	22K034008	Dissertation Writing	2	2								
	22K035035	Research methods of Mass Communication	3	2	1					3		
	21K031007	Introduction to Art	3	3							3	
	22K034014	Sheshan's Liberal Arts Forum	2	2				2		✓	✓	✓
	22K215001	Visual Art	3	2	1					3		
	22K034016	Interpersonal Communication	4	4				4				
	22K034003	Advertising	4	4						4		
	22K036017	Production Analysis of English News Text	3	3						3		
	22K034017	News Photography	3	2	1			3				
	22K035036	Photo Editing	3	2	1				3			
	22K216003	Television program workshop	3	1	2					3		
	22K035037	History of Tv Documentary in the World	3	3					3			
Interdisciplinary Courses	22K216001	Visual Anthropology	3	3						3		
	22K037013	Studies of Journalism and Communications Law	3	3							3	
	22K035032	TV Jural Feature Program Making	4	2	2					4		

广播电视台编导专业（纪录片方向） 教学培养方案

一、培养目标

广播电视台编导（纪录片方向）培养具备国际视野，高水平复合型影视创作人才，尤其是纪录片创作人才。学生具有广泛的人文、社会科学、自然科学领域的知识基础；具有扎实的影视创作能力，系统地掌握影视创作理论和方法，包括导演、摄像、文本写作，以及后期制作等，着重培养学生具有较高的政治理论素质、较强的分析能力、判断能力，以及非虚构与虚构类影视创作的综合能力。

二、培养要求

本专业要求学生学习纪录片创作基本理论和专业知识，强调实践能力。严格按照纪录片创作规律和工作流程，分步骤、分工种地进行纪录片选题策划与文本创作；导演与先期采访；影像与声音的前期拍摄、录制；后期叙事结构与写作；剪辑与特效制作；音视频合成与包装；以及纪录片传播与推广等。此外，扩展性地培养学生在虚构类影视创作的基本能力，以适应市场需求。

纪录片专业培养力求“人尽其才”、“优中选优”，在核心课程及工作坊的教学过程中，围绕具体的选题和影视作品类型，以“影视文学创作工作坊”、“纪录片工作坊”、“电视栏目工作坊”、“微电影工作坊”、“影视后期制作工作坊”的教学形式对学生进行针对性的培养。

本专业强调教与学的国际化，要求学生有较好的外语水平，以参与专业组织的境外学习和实训活动。

三、毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力

（一）思想进步，有社会责任心，有科学精神；遵纪守法，勤奋敬业，具备良好的团结协作精神；

（二）具有较好的艺术和文化素养，具有较扎实的人文、社会科学基础知识和一定的自然科学基础；

（三）掌握广播电视台编导及相关学科的基本理论；

（四）具有较好的纪录片策划、纪录片导演、电视栏目编导、电视采访、影视文学写作、摄像与后期制作等专业技能；具有较强的纪录片创作能力与影视制片管理等实践能力；

（五）了解广播电视台工作的方针政策与法规，了解中国和世界纪录片现状与发展趋势；

（六）具有较好的语言沟通能力和社会活动能力；

（七）比较熟练地运用专业外语进行国际交流与合作。

四、主要专业课程

纪录片专业的课程设置充分参考了国外相关专业的特点，建立起了全国高校独树一帜的课程体系，形成了鲜明特色。

本专业开设20多门专业必修课和选修课程。主要开设有广播电视台学、艺术学、影视文学、影视导演基础、纪录片导演、电视采访、摄像基础、影视语言、影视剪辑、影视录音基础、纪录片叙

事、中国纪录片国际传播策略等课程。

为重点培养学生的纪录片创作能力，配合主干课程，开展五大工作坊：影视文学创作工作坊、纪录片工作坊、微电影工作坊、电视栏目工作坊、后期制作工作坊。

五、主要实践性教学环节

(一) 军事技能

(二) 社会调查、社会实践

(三) 专业见习：虚构类或非虚构类作品2—3部（必须包括1部纪录片作品）

(四) 毕业实习

(五) 毕业论文一篇；毕业作品：创作非虚构类影视作品1部

六、修业年限与学分要求

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

毕业总学分170学分（含实践教学）。

七、授予学位

修业期满，完成规定的学分，论文答辩合格，毕业作品合格，符合学位授予条件的，授予艺术学学士学位。

The teaching Program of Broadcast and Television Director (TV Documentary)

I. Objective:

To groom documentary compound talents who hold the international vision as well as high professional level, especially the producer of TV Documentary. Students are qualified to conduct policy and political analysis, hold a wide range of basic knowledge in human, social ,literacy and other areas, and have interdisciplinary skills for TV Documentary production, including directing and interviewing ,video Recording, full-length script and treatment preparing, editing and wrap-up and distribution, etc.

II. Requirements:

The program requires students to master the academic discipline of TV Documentary production skills. Strictly accordance with the rules of documentary creation and work process, to develop the straining in full-length script and treatment preparing,directing and interviewing ,video Recording, audio recording,writing,editing and wrap-up and distribution.

Aims at "give full scope to the talents" and "excellent optimization", the major uses the special teaching form of workshops (including Movie & TV Literature Creation Workshop, Direct of film and TV plus short work shop, Documentary workshop, Television program workshop and Post--Production workshop) to develop the targeted training to the students.

Internationalization is also required during professional training and learning, the students are required to have a better foreign language proficiency, so that they can participate the learning and training activities abroad.

III. Knowledge acquisition prior graduation:

1. Students are required to be diligent and self disciplined, generate progressive ideas, pursue noble ideals, observe the law and professional ethics, have a sense of responsibility to society and to embody a spirit of unity and cooperation.

2. Students are required to attain artistic and cultural literacy, through a broad knowledge of the Humanities, social sciences, and to an extent, the natural sciences.

3. Students are required to master the theory in Radio and Television and related areas.

4. Students are required to be competent in pre-production and planning, have a grasp of practical skills including but not limited to writing, interviewing, anchoring, photography, camera, audio recording and post production skills especially editing; to familiarize themselves with the comprehensive skills necessary to produce documentaries and television programs.

5. Students are required to have an understanding of the policies and regulations related to Radio and Television broadcasting, as well as the current situation and predicted development trends of both China and the world's TV Documentary industries.

6. Students are required to build strong communication skills for social interaction.
7. Students are required to master professional foreign language to develop International exchanges and cooperation.

IV. Main courses:

An introduction to broadcast and television; Introduction to Art; Movie & Television Literature; Basic of Film & TV Director; Documentary Director; TV news gathering and editing; Camera Basis; Audio-visual Language of Film & Television; Video Editing for Film & Television; Audio recording for Film & Television; Narratology of TV Documentary; Painting and Design; Documentary Film Sound Design; TV Document Writing & Appreciation of Captions; International Communication Strategies for Chinese Documentaries.

V. Teaching practices:

Military skills; Social Investigation; Social practice; Internship (2-3Fictional or non fictional works, including at least 1 TV Documentary works); Graduation field work; graduation dissertation, graduation works: 1 non-fictional works.

VI. Duration of program and credits:

Duration: Four years

Graduation credits: 170

VII. Academic degree:

A Bachelor of Fine Arts Degree is awarded on condition that students have finished their four year's training, passed all required examinations and accomplished the practical assignments to the satisfaction of the faculty.

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：广播影视编导（纪录片方向）

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排										
			共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年		第二学年		第三学年		第四学年				
						秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季			
公共基础课（42分）	20A001010	学业指导	1			1										
	20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3		3										
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2		0.5			0.5			0.5	0.5			
	20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2		1						1				
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2		2										
	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1				3							
	20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	4	2					6						
	20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2									
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	大学英语（1-4）	12	10	2	3	3		3	3						
	20A000001	军事理论	2	2				2								
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1						
通识课程模块（50分）	通识课程模块（2学分）	25K000001	国学基础	2	2		✓					✓				
		25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2		✓					✓				
		25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2		✓									
		25I000001	世界文明史	2	2		✓					✓				
		25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2		✓					✓				
	通识选修课（4分）	25G000001	管理科学与文化	2	2							✓				
		25H000001	社会调查研究方法	2	2		✓					✓				
		25H000002	当代中国社会变迁	2	2		✓					✓				
		25K000002	大众文化与大众社会	2	2							✓				
		25K000003	信息社会与数字时代	2	2		✓									
		25H000003	心理学与生活	2	2							✓				
		25I000002	人类政治行为	2	2		✓					✓				
		25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2		✓									
		25E000001	全球化与法律现代化	2	2		✓					✓				
		25H000005	性别与社会	2	2		✓					✓				
		25H000006	生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2		✓									
	思政课（2分）	25X000003	大数据与大数据时代	2	2		✓					✓				
		25I000004	大国崛起	2	2		✓					✓				
		25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2		✓					✓				
		25H000004	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2		✓					✓				
		25G000002	微积分基础	2	2		✓									
专业学位课程模块（59分）	专业学位课（59分）	25X000001	博弈论与策略思维	2	2		✓									
		25X000002	批判性思维	2	2		✓					✓				
		通识选修课修读学分			8	8		4			4					
		21K031007	艺术学	3	3		3									
		21K031012	广播电视学	4	3	1	4									
		21K032015	影视语言	4	3	1		4								
		21K031013	摄影基础	4	2	2	4									
		21K212004 21K213011	影视文学+影视文学创作工作坊1	3+3	3	3		3	3							
		21K212001 21K213002	影视导演基础+微电影工作坊1	4+3	4	3		4		3						
		21K212006	摄像基础	4	3	1	4									
		21K213009 21K214006	纪录片导演+纪录片工作坊1	4+4	4	4				4	4					
		21K213004 21K214004	电视采访+电视栏目工作坊1	3+4	3	4				3	4					
		21K213007	影视剪辑	3	2	1				3						
		22K215001	视觉艺术	3	2	1				3						
		21K215002	纪录片叙事	3	2	1				3						
		21K215004	欧美影视观念研究（双语）	3	3						3					
专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			31						2		12	13	4			
实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30					2		4		4	20			
总计			170			25.5	25.0	4.0	26.5	23.0	4.0	20.5	13.5	4.0	4.0	20.0

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major: Broadcast and Television Director (TV Documentary)

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credits	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms								
				1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year		
			Total	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	summer	autumn	summer	
General Studies (42 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1		1							
	20A001007	Moral Education and Law Basics	3	3	3							
	20A001009 20A003006	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2	0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5		
	20A005004 20A007005	Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2	1				1			
	20A001011 20A001012	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2	2							
	20A002001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1			3				
	20A003001	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	4	2				6			
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology 1-2)	5	3	2	3	2					
	20A001008 20A002007	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3	3	3	3		
	20A003007 20A004009	Military Theory	2	2			2					
	20A000001	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1	1	1	1		
	20A001004 20A002004											
	20A003003 20A004003											
	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2			✓			✓		
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2			✓			✓		
Philosophy and Humanities (2 credits)	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2			✓					
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2			✓			✓		
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2			✓			✓		
	25G000001	Management and culture	2	2						✓		
	25H000001	Social investigation and research methods	2	2			✓			✓		
	25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2			✓			✓		
	25K000002	Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2						✓		
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2			✓					
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2						✓		
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2			✓			✓		
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2			✓					
	25E000001	Globalization and Legal Modernization	2	2			✓			✓		
	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2			✓			✓		
	25H000006	Life education:the secret of happiness in life	2	2			✓					
	25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era	2	2			✓			✓		
Social Sciences (4 credits)	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2			✓			✓		
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2			✓			✓		
	25H000004	Logic-Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2			✓			✓		
	25G000002	Foundations of Calculus	2	2			✓					
	25X000001	Game Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2			✓					
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2			✓			✓		
		General Electives	8	8			4			4		
	21K031007	Introduction to Art	3	3		3						
	21K031012	Introduction to broadcast and television	4	3	1	4						
	21K032015	Audio-visual Language of Film & Television	4	3	1		4					
	21K031013	Basic Photography	4	2	2	4						
Thinking Sciences (2 credits)	21K21004 21K213011	Movie & Television Literature + Movie & TV Literature Creation Workshop1	3+3	3	3		3	3				
	21K212001 21K213002	Basic of Film & TV Director+Short film directors' Workshop 1	4+3	4	3		4		3			
	21K212006	Camera Basis	4	3	1		4					
	21K213009 21K214006	Documentary Director +Documentary workshop1	4+4	4	4			4	4			
	21K213004 21K214004	TV news gathering and editing+ Television program workshop1	3+4	3	4			3	4			
	21K213007	Video Editing for Film & Television	3	2	1			3				
	22K215001	Painting and Design	3	2	1			3				
	21K215002	Narratology of Documentary	3	2	1				3			
	21K215004	Film and Television Studies in Europe and America	3	3					3			
	Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			31					2	12	13	
Field studies			30				2		4	4	20	
Total			170		25.5	25.0	4.0	26.5	23.0	4.0	20.5	13.5
									4.0	4.0	20.0	

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：广播电视编导（纪录片方向）

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
		共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
					秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	
22K214003	影视文学创作工作坊2	4	1	3					4							
22K215003 22K216004	纪录片工作坊2-3	6	2	4								2	4			
22K215004	微电影工作坊2	3	1	2							3					
22K035038	电视栏目工作坊2	4	1	3							4					
22K215007 22K216005	后期制作工作坊1-2	4	1	3					2		2					
22K035037	世界纪录电影史	3	3									3				
21K031010	传播学	4	4											4		
22K037015	影视作品读解	4	4							4						
22K034003	广告学	4	4									4				
22K217001	中国纪录片国际传播策略	2	1	1											2	
22K216003	电视节目策划	3	1	2							3					
22K216001	影视人类学	3	2	1							3					
22K037016	纪录片音乐和声音设计	2	1	1										2		
22K034014	余山博雅论坛（学术参与）	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓	2					

注：“✓”指该课程在本学期也有开设，可以选修。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: Broadcast and Television Director (TV Documentary)

Codes	Courses	Credits		Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years							
		Total	Lecture	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
				Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Spring
22K214003	Movie & TV Literature Creation Workshop2	4	1	3			4				
22K215003 22K216004	Documentary Workshop2-3	6	2	4					2	4	
22K215004	Short film directors' workshop2	3	1	2					3		
22K035038	Television program workshop2	4	1	3					4		
22K215007 22K216005	Post--Production workshop1-2	4	1	3			2		2		
22K035037	History of Documentary	3	3						3		
21K031010	Communication Studies	4	4								4
22K037015	Analysis of classical films	4	4						4		
22K034003	Advertising	4	4						4		
22K217001	International Communication Strategies for Chinese Documentaries	2	1	1							2
22K216003	Television programming and planning	3	1	2					3		
22K216001	Visual Anthropology	3	2	1					3		
22K037016	Music and Sound Design of TV Documentary	2	1	1							2
22K034014	Sheshan's Liberal Arts Forum	2	2		✓		✓	✓	2		

广播电视台编导专业（摄影摄像方向） 教学培养方案

一、培养目标

广播电视台编导（摄影摄像方向）致力于培养具有创新思维、熟练掌握影视技术理论和操作技能、并具有一定影视编导能力、后期制作能力，胜任纪录片摄影、故事片摄影、新闻摄像、电视广告摄影、以及图片摄影的摄影师、摄像师，是不同类型的影片、视频制作工作中具备较强创作实践能力和较高文化素质的复合型专业艺术人才。

二、培养要求

本专业学生主要学习摄影摄像的基础理论和基本知识，强调动手实践，掌握航拍、特殊摄影等技能，熟悉新闻、广告、艺术、影视剧和各类活动的摄影摄像技术，并能够独立开展平面创意设计与制作、微视频网站建设，具有影视编导能力。

三、毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力

- (一) 思想进步，有社会责任心，有科学精神；遵纪守法，勤奋敬业，具备良好的团结协作精神；
- (二) 具有较好的艺术和文化素养，具有较扎实的人文、社会科学基础知识和一定的自然科学基础；
- (三) 掌握广播电视台编导及相关学科的基本理论；
- (四) 具有较好的纪录片导演、电视栏目编导、摄影摄像、后期制作等专业技能；
- (五) 了解广播电视台工作的方针政策与法规；
- (六) 具有较好的语言沟通能力和社会活动能力。

四、主要专业课程

本专业开设20多门专业必修课和选修课程。主要开设有广播电视台学、艺术学、影视导演基础、纪录片导演、摄像基础、影视语言、影视剪辑、影视录音基础、视觉艺术、影视航拍语言与特殊摄影等课程。

五、主要实践性教学环节

- (一) 军事技能
- (二) 社会调查、社会实践
- (三) 专业见习：虚构类或非虚构类作品2—3部（必须包括1部纪录片作品）
- (四) 毕业实习
- (五) 毕业论文一篇；毕业作品：创作非虚构类影视作品1部

六、修业年限与学分要求

修业年限：基本定制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。本专业准予毕业总学分170学分。

七、授予学位

修业期满，完成规定的学分，论文答辩合格，毕业作品合格，符合学位授予条件的，授予艺术学学士学位。

The teaching Program of Broadcast and Television Director (Photography and Camera shooting)

I. Objective:

To creative talents who are familiar with Photography and Camera shooting professional skills, and have certain abilities of movie and TV playwright-director, post-production, competent for documentary photography, feature film photography, news, video, television advertising photography, and image photography, camera shooting, etc. Students are qualified to hold the ability to be cameramen in different types of film, video production work and also have strong creative practice ability and high cultural quality of professional art talents.

II. Requirements:

The program requires students to master the basic theory and basic knowledge of Photography and Camera shooting, especially emphasize on the practice ability. Students are required to master the special skills of photography in different types such as news, advertising, movies, and all kinds of activities of photographic camera technology, can work independently with graphic design and production, micro video website construction, and capable of being film and television director.

III. Knowledge acquisition prior graduation:

1. Students are required to be diligent and self disciplined, generate progressive ideas, pursue noble ideals, observe the law and professional ethics, have a sense of responsibility to society and to embody a spirit of unity and cooperation.
2. Students are required to attain artistic and cultural literacy, through a broad knowledge of the Humanities, social sciences, and to an extent, the natural sciences.
3. Students are required to master the theory in Radio and Television and related areas.
4. Students are required to be competent in pre-production and planning, have a grasp of practical skills including but not limited to writing, interviewing, anchoring, photography, camera, audio recording and post production skills especially editing; to familiarize themselves with the comprehensive skills necessary to produce documentaries and television programs.
5. Students are required to have an understanding of the policies and regulations related to Radio and Television broadcasting.
6. Students are required to build strong communication skills for social interaction.

IV. Main courses:

An introduction to broadcast and television; Introduction to Art; Basic of Film & TV Director; Documentary Director; Camera Basis; Audio-visual Language of Film & Television; Video Editing for Film & Television; Audio recording for Film & Television; Painting and Design; Aerial Footage and Specialized Photography.

V. Teaching practices:

Military skills; Social Investigation; Social practice; Internship (2-3 Fictional or non fictional works, including at least 1 TV Documentary works); Graduation field work; graduation dissertation, graduation works: 1 non-fictional works.

VI. Duration of program and credits:

Duration: Four years Graduation credits: 170

VII. Academic degree:

A Bachelor of Fine Arts Degree is awarded on condition that students have finished their four year's training, passed all required examinations and accomplished the practical assignments to the satisfaction of the faculty.

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：广播电视编导（摄影摄像方向）

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排												
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年			
						秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	
公共基础课（42分）	20A001010	学业指导	1			1												
	20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3		3												
	20A001009 20A003006	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育(1-4)	2	2		0.5			0.5			0.5	0.5					
	20A005004 20A007005																	
	20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导(1-2)	2	2		1						1						
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2		2												
	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1				3									
	20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	4	2						6							
	20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术(1-2)	5	3	2	3	2											
	20A001008 20A002007	大学英语(1-4)	12	10	2	3	3		3	3								
	20A003007 20A004009																	
通识课程模块（50分）	20A000001	军事理论	2	2					2									
	20A001004 20A002004	体育(1-4)	4		4	1	1		1	1								
	20A003003 20A004003																	
	25K000001	国学基础	2	2			✓					✓						
	25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2			✓					✓						
	25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓											
	25I000001	世界文明史	2	2			✓					✓						
	25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2			✓					✓						
	25G000001	管理科学与文化	2	2									✓					
	25H000001	社会调查研究方法	2	2			✓						✓					
	25H000002	当代中国社会变迁	2	2			✓						✓					
通识选修课（8分）	25K000002	大众文化与大众社会	2	2									✓					
	25K000003	信息社会与数字时代	2	2			✓											
	25H000003	心理学与生活	2	2									✓					
	25I000002	人类政治行为	2	2			✓						✓					
	25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2			✓											
	25E000001	全球化与法律现代化	2	2			✓						✓					
	25H000005	性别与社会	2	2			✓						✓					
	25H000006	生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2			✓											
	25X000003	大数据与大数据时代	2	2			✓						✓					
	25I000004	大国崛起	2	2			✓						✓					
	25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2			✓						✓					
专业学位课程模块（59分）	25H000004	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2			✓						✓					
	25G000002	微积分基础	2	2			✓											
	25X000001	博弈论与策略思维	2	2			✓											
	25X000002	批判性思维	2	2			✓						✓					
	通识选修课修读学分			8	8			4					4					
	21K031007	艺术学	3	3		3												
	21K031012	广播电视学	4	3	1	4												
	21K032015	影视语言	4	3	1		4											
	21K031013	摄影基础	4	2	2	4												
	21K032016	影像发展史	4	4			4											
	22K215001	视觉艺术	3	2	1							3						
专业学位课程模块（59分）	21K212001 21K213002	影视导演基础+微电影工作坊1	4+3	4	3		4					3						
	21K212006	摄像基础	4	2	2		4											
	21K213009 21K214006	纪录片导演+纪录片工作坊1	4+4	4	4							4	4					
	21K213007	影视剪辑	3	1	2							3						
	21K214007	影视录音基础	4	3	1							4						
	21K214008	影视照明与布光	4	2	2							4						
	21K214009	纪录片摄像	2	1	1							2						
	21K213010	故事片摄影	2	1	1							2						
	21K215004	欧美影视观念研究(双语)	3	3								3						
	专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			31								2		14	11		4	
	实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30								2		4			4	20
	总计			170			25.5	26.0	4.0	26.5	22.0	4.0	22.5	11.5	4.0	4.0	20.0	

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major:Broadcast and Television Director (Photography and Camera shooting)

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credits	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms							
				1st Year autumn	2nd Year spring	3rd Year summer	4th Year autumn	summer	autumn	summer	autumn
	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1		1						
	20A001007	Moral Education and Law Basics	3	3	3						
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2	0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5	
	20A001011 20A001012	Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2	1				1		
	20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2	2						
	20A003001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1		3				
	20A004006	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	4	2			6			
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology 1-2)	5	3	2	3	2				
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3	3	3	3	
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2			2				
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1	1	1	1	
General Studies (42 credits)	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2		✓				✓	
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2		✓				✓	
	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2		✓					
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2		✓				✓	
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2		✓				✓	
	25G000001	Management and culture	2	2						✓	
	25H000001	Social investigation and research methods	2	2		✓				✓	
	25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2		✓				✓	
	25K000002	Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2						✓	
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2		✓					
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2						✓	
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2		✓				✓	
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2		✓					
	25E000001	Globalization and Legal Modernization	2	2		✓				✓	
	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2		✓				✓	
	25H000006	Life education:the secret of happiness in life	2	2		✓					
	25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era	2	2		✓				✓	
Philosophy and Humanities (2 credits)	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2		✓				✓	
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2		✓				✓	
	25H000004	Logic-Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2		✓				✓	
	25G000002	Foundations of Calculus	2	2		✓					
	25X000001	Game Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2		✓					
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2		✓				✓	
	General Electives			8	8		4			4	
	21K031007	Introduction to Art	3	3	3						
	21K031012	Introduction to broadcast and television	4	3	1	4					
	21K032015	Audio-visual Language of Film & Television	4	3	1		4				
General Education Module (50 credits)	21K031013	Basic Photography	4	2	2	4					
	21K032016	The history of Image form development	4	4			4				
	22K215001	Painting and Design	3	2	1				3		
	21K212001 21K213002	Basic of Film & TV Director+Short film directors' Workshop 1	4+3	4	3		4		3		
	21K212006	Camera Basis	4	2	2		4				
	21K213009 21K214006	Documentary Director+Documentary workshop1	4+4	4	4			4	4		
	21K213007	Video Editing for Film & Television	3	1	2			3			
	21K214007	Audio recording for Film & Television	4	3	1				4		
	21K214008	Illuminant art for Film & Television	4	2	2			4			
	21K214009	Video Recording of Documentary	2	1	1				2		
	21K213010	Film photography	2	1	1			2			
	21K215004	Film and Television Studies in Europe and America	3	3					3		
	Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			31				2	14	11	4
	Field studies			30			2		4		20
	Total			170		25.5	26.0	4.0	26.5	22.0	4.0
						22.5	11.5	4.0	4.0	20.0	
Specialized Academic Degree Module (59 credits)											

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：广播影视编导（摄影摄像方向）

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排												
		共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年			
					秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	
22K035036	图片编辑	3	2	1								3					
22K034017	新闻摄影	3	2	1						3							
22K037014	数字影视后期制作	2	1	1												2	
22K215004 22K216003	纪录片工作坊2-3	6	2	4								2	4				
22K214004	微电影工作坊2	3	1	2								3					
21K031010	传播学	4	4													4	
22K037015	影视作品读解	4	4									4					
22K035038	电视栏目工作坊2	4	1	3								4					
22K215007 22K216005	后期制作工作坊1-2	4	1	3						2		2					
22K215009	影视航拍语言与特殊摄影	3	2	1								3					
22K035037	世界纪录电影史	3	3									3					
22K216001	影视人类学	3	2	1								3					
22K037016	纪录片音乐和声音设计	2	1	1												2	
22K156001	美学通论	2	2										2				
22K034014	余山博雅论坛（学术参与）	2	2			✓		✓	✓		2						

注：“✓”指该课程在本学期也有开设，可以选修。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: Broadcast and Television Director (Photography and Camera shooting)

Codes	Courses	Credits			Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years								
		Total	Lecture	Lab	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year		
					Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Spring	
22K035036	Picture editing	3	2	1						3			
22K034017	News Photograph	3	2	1					3				
22K037014	Digital post-production of Film & Television	2	1	1									2
22K215004 22K216003	Documentary workshop2-3	6	2	4						2	4		
22K214004	Short film directors' Workshop 2	3	1	2						3			
21K031010	Communication Studies	4	4										4
22K037015	Analysis of classical films	4	4							4			
22K035038	Television program workshop2	4	1	3						4			
22K215007 22K216005	Post--Production workshop1-2	4	1	3					2		2		
22K215009	Aerial Footage and Specialized Photography	3	2	1							3		
22K035037	History of Documentary	3	3								3		
22K216001	Visual Anthropology	3	2	1							3		
22K037016	Music and Sound Design of TV Documentary	2	1	1									2
22K156001	General aesthetics	2	2								2		
22K034014	Sheshan's Liberal Arts Forum	2	2			✓			✓	✓	2		

汉语言文学专业（文化创意产业方向）教学培养方案

一、培养目标

1.本专业培养适应社会主义现代化建设需要，德、智、体全面发展的文化产业生力军。按照“厚基础、宽口径、强能力，高素质”的专业教学要求，培养既具有深厚人文底蕴，又具备良好政治素养和文化政策分析水平，能掌握产业发展规律的文化创意、管理和宣传人才。

2.本专业毕业生主要面向党政机关、文化类企事业单位和文化团体等从事公共文化政策管理和文化产业的创意、策划、管理和宣传等工作。

主要就业岗位：各大文化生产和服务企业从事文化产品与文化活动的策划、开发、管理和运营，文化品牌的护养与拓展，以及文化经纪工作等；

次要就业岗位：大中企事业单位企划部和公关部从事企业形象的宣传和维护；

其他就业岗位：政府文创部门从事地方文化产业规划和公共文化政策管理与宣传等，以及高级秘书、行政助理等。

二、培养要求

根据培养目标，本专业学生应系统学习汉语言文学、创意学、文化产业等有关的基本理论和基本知识，接受创意写作技能以及文化产业实务工作的系统训练。该专业要求学生：

（一）掌握系统的汉语言文学的基础理论和基本知识；

（二）掌握文化产业的基本政策、基础理论和基本知识；

（三）掌握创意写作的基础理论和基本知识；

（四）具备较强的语言文字表达能力、人际交往和沟通协调能力；

（五）掌握文化创意产业规划的基本流程、重要环节和核心要素，掌握文化活动和文化产品运营的策划、开发、管理和宣传的基本技能和技巧；

（六）熟练掌握计算机基本操作系统，包括word文档、excel系统、ppt制作和简单图文设计能力，一般英语的听说能力和英语资料的查找、阅读能力。

三、主要课程

文学理论、美学、中国文学史、外国文学史、语言学概论、现代汉语、古代汉语、创意学、文化产业管理与实务、基础写作、文化产业学、文化创意经纪、广告学、故事工坊、中国古典诗词研读等。

四、实践性教学环节

军事技能、社会调查、社会实践、专业见习、毕业实习、毕业论文等。

五、修业年限与毕业总学分要求

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年。

本专业准予毕业总学分为170学分。

六、授予学位

文学学士。

The Teaching Program of Chinese Language & Literature (Creative and Cultural Industries)

I. Objectives

(I) This major is committed to training qualified talents who not only meet the needs of socialist modernization, but also conform to the full scale development requirements of morality, intelligence and physique. They will be viewed as new force of cultural industries. According to the teaching requirements of "solid basics, general specifications, great abilities and high qualities," students are trained to be creative talents who both master the cultural industries' law of development, and know management and propaganda. The talents not only have vast cultural deposits, but also have good political accomplishment and analytical abilities of cultural policy.

(II) Our graduates will mainly work in government agencies, cultural enterprises and institutions, cultural groups, etc. They are not only engaged in propaganda and management work of public cultural policy, but also responsible for creating, planning, administrating and propaganda work.

The main jobs: They will work in large cultural enterprises and institutions. They are engaged in planning , developing ,management , operating of cultural projects(products) ,or maintaining and expanding the cultural brands.

Secondary jobs: They will work in the planning -departments and public relations departments of large and medium-sized cultural enterprises and institutions. They are responsible for corporate image promotion and maintenance.

Other jobs: They will work in cultural and creative departments of government, and they are responsible for local cultural industries' planning, propaganda and management work of public cultural policies, etc. They also can be competent secretaries, administrative assistants, etc.

II. Requirements

According to the program's aims, students are requested to learn the basic theories and basic professional knowledge concerning Chinese language & literature, secretaryship, law, etc. as well as to undergo the basic training of spoken and written language, secretarial skills, office management abilities, legal practices, etc. The knowledge and abilities graduates should acquire:

(I) Students are requested to master the systematic theory and basic knowledge of Chinese language and literature.

(II) Students are requested to master the basic theory and basic knowledge of creative writing .

(III) Students are requested to master basic theory and basic knowledge of the cultural industry

(IV) Students are requested to use spoken and written language to express themselves, carry on interpersonal communications, promote mutual understanding, and harmonize relations among people, and to handle legal affairs.

(V) Students are requested to master the basic process of cultural creative industry planning, key link and core elements, to master the operation of the cultural activities and cultural products planning, development, management and propaganda of basic skills and techniques;

(VI) Students are requested to Familiar with computer basic operation system, including word, excel, PPT production and simple graphic design ability, general English listening and speaking skills and information search, reading ability.

III. Main Courses

Literary Theory, Aesthetics, History of Chinese literature, Foreign literature, An Introduction to Linguistics, Modern Chinese, Ancient Chinese, Creativity Theory, Cultural Industries' Management and Practice, Basic writing, Cultural Industries' Theory, Cultural and Creative Management, Advertising Planning and Creating, Creative Writing and Training, An Introduction to Chinese Classical Poetries, etc.

IV. The main links of teaching practice

Military skills, social investigations, social practice, learning on probation, graduation filed work, graduation dissertation, etc.

VI. Length of schooling and credits: 4 years

Length of schooling: 4 years; graduation credits: 170

VI. Academic degree

Bachelor of Arts

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：汉语言文学（文化创意产业方向）

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排												
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年			
公共基础课（42分）	20A001010	学业指导				1	1		1									
	20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3		3												
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育 (1-4)	2	2		0.5			0.5			0.5	0.5					
	20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导(1-2)	2	2		1						1						
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2			2											
	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理概论	3	2	1					3								
	20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1						6							
	20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术(1-2)	5	3	2	3	2											
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	大学英语(1-4)	12	10	2	3	3		3	3								
	20A000001	军事理论	2	2				2										
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	体育(1-4)	4		4	1	1		1	1								
通识课程模块（62分）	(哲学分人文)	25K000001	国学基础	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓			✓							
		25I000001	世界文明史	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
	通识选修课（14分）	25G000001	管理科学与文化	2	2					✓			✓					
		25H000001	社会调查研究方法	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25H000002	当代中国社会变迁	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25K000002	大众文化与大众社会	2	2					✓			✓					
		25K000003	信息社会与数字时代	2	2			✓			✓							
		25H000003	心理学与生活	2	2					✓			✓					
		25I000002	人类政治行为	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2			✓			✓							
		25B000001	中西法律文化	2	2					✓			✓					
		25D000001	毒品、社会与人的行为	2	2			✓			✓		✓					
		25E000001	全球化与法律现代化	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25H000005	性别与社会	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25H000006	生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2			✓			✓							
专业学位课（58分）	(思维分科学)	25X000003	大数据与大数据时代	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25C000001	科技与法律	2	2			✓			✓		✓					
		25I000004	大国崛起	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25H000004	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
		25G000002	微积分基础	2	2			✓			✓							
		25X000001	博弈论与策略思维	2	2			✓			✓							
		25X000002	批判性思维	2	2			✓		✓	✓		✓					
	通识选修课修读学分				14	14			4	4	2		4					
	公共任意选修课(选修学分)				6								4		2			
专业学位课（58分）	专业学位课（58分）	21K151007 21K152005 21K153006 21K154004	*中国文学史(1-4)	14	14			4	4		2	4						
		21K151008 21K152006	*现代汉语(1-2)	6	6			3	3									
		21K152007	*文学理论1	4	4				4									
		21K153005	文学理论2(研讨课)	2	2					2								
		21K151006 21K152008	基础写作(1-2)	6	4	2	4	2										
		21K155002 21K155003	外国文学史(上、下)	6	6					3	3							
		22k156001	美学通论	2	2									2				
		21k153001	语言学概论	3	2	1						3						
		21K154001	古代汉语	4	4					4								
		22k155011	文化产业学	2	2						2							
		21K155004 21K156002	文化产业管理与实务(1-2)	6	3	3						3	3					
		21K157001	创意学	3	2	1						3						
		专业开放选修课模块(见续表)(选修学分)				20				4	2		6	6	2			
		实践教学环节模块(必修)(见实践教学进程表)				30			2		4		4		4		20	
		总计				170		23.5	25.0	4.0	19.5	25.0	4.0	19.5	18.5	4.0	7.0	20.0

注：1.通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2.“√”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3.加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major: Chinese Language & Literature (Creative and Cultural Industries)

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credits	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms							
				1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year	
Lecture	Lab	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	summer	autumn	summer
Total											
General Studies (42 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1		1					
	20A001007	Moral Education and Law Basics	3	3		3					
	20A001009 20A003006	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory (1-4)	2	2		0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5
	20A005004 20A007005	Career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2		1				1	
	20A001011 20A001012	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2			2				
	20A002001	Introduction to the basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1			3			
	20A003001	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1				6		
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology 1-2)	5	3	2	3	2				
	20A001008 20A002007	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3		3	3	
	20A003007 20A004009	Military Theory	2	2			2				
	20A000001	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1		1	1	
	20A001004 20A002004										
	20A003003 20A004003										
	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Philosophy and Humanities (4 credits)	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2			✓		✓		
	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25G000001	Management and culture	2	2				✓		✓	
	25H000001	Social investigation and research methods	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25K000002	Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2				✓		✓	
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2			✓		✓		
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2				✓		✓	
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2			✓		✓		
	25B000001	Chinese and Western Legal Cultures	2	2				✓		✓	
	25D000001	Drug, society and behavior	2	2			✓		✓		
	25E000001	Globalization and Legal Modernization	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2			✓		✓		
	25X000003	Big data and Big Data Era	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25C000001	Technology and law	2	2			✓		✓		
	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
General Education Module (62 credits)	25G000002	Foundations of Calculus	2	2			✓		✓		
	25X000001	Game Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2			✓		✓		
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓	
	General Electives			14	14		4	4	2	4	
	Public Electives			6						4	2
	21K151007 21K152005	*History of Chinese literature (1-4)	14	14		4	4	2	4		
	21K153006 21K154004										
	21K151008 21K152006	*Modern Chinese (1-2)	6	6		3	3				
	21K152007	*Literature Theory1	4	4			4				
	21K153005	Literature Theory2(seminar)	2	2					2		
Specialized Academic Degree Courses (58 credits)	21K151006 21K152008	Basic writing (1-2)	6	4	2	4	2				
	21K155002 21K155003	History of foreign literature(1-2)	6	6					3	3	
	22k156001	General aesthetics	2	2						2	
	21k153001	An introduction to linguistics	3	2	1				3		
	21K154001	Ancient Chinese	4	4					4		
	22k155011	Cultural industry theory	2	2					2		
	21K155004 21K156002	Culture industry management and practice (1-2)	6	3	3					3	3
	21K157001	Creative learning	3	2	1					3	
	Open Selective Courses (To be continued)			20				4	2	6	6
	Field studies			30			2		4		20
Total			170		23.5	25.0	4.0	19.5	25.0	4.0	19.5
					18.5	4.0	7.0	20.0			

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：汉语言文学（文化创意产业方向）

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排											
		共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年		
					秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季
22K155009	文化创意经纪	2	1	1											2	
22K153005	故事工坊	2	1	1				2								
22K155013	中国新文学名作精读与评论	3	3								3					
22K155016	文化创意经典案例研究	2	1	1								2				
22K156003	法制文学	3	2	1								3				
22K155014	中国古典诗词研读	3	3											3		
22K156010	中国古代文论	3	3								3					
22K153003	中国当代小说史	2	2									2				
22K153004	网络文学与文化产业（校外公开精品视频课）	2	2						2							
22K155015	现代办公实务	2	1	1				2								
22K034008	学位论文写作	2	1	1								2				
21K031010	传播学	4	4				4									
21K031012	广播电视学	4	4								4					
22K034003	广告学	4	2	2								4				
22K034014	余山博雅论坛（学术参与）	2	2					2	√		√	√	√			

注：1. “√”指该课程在本学期也有开设，可以选修。

2. 本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major:Chinese Language & Literature(Creative and Cultural Industries)

Codes	Courses	Credits			Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years								
		Total	Lecture	Lab	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year		
					Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Spring	Autumn	
22K155009	Culture creative agency	2	1	1				2				2	
22K153005	Story Workshop	2	1	1									
22K155013	Selected Readings of Literary Classics and Their Comments	3	3							3			
22K155016	A Study on Classic Cases of Creative Industries	2	1	1							2		
22K156003	Legal literature	3	2	1							3		
22K155014	Study of Chinese classical poetry	3	3									3	
22K156010	The Critical History of Chinese Classic Literature	3	3							3			
22K153003	Modern Chinese Novelty History	2	2								2		
22K153004	Online Literature and cultural Industries (open online course)	2	2						2				
22K155015	Modern Office Practice	2	1	1					2				
22K034008	Academic Dissertation Writing	2	1	1							2		
21K031010	Communication Studies	4	4					4					
21K031012	An introduction to broadcast and television	4	4							4			
22K034003	Advertising	4	2	2							4		
22K034014	Sheshan Liberty Humanity Forum	2	2					2	✓		✓	✓	✓

思想政治教育本科专业教学培养方案

一、培养目标

本专业培养适应社会主义现代化建设需要，德、智、体全面发展的具备扎实的马克思主义理论与法学基础理论、具备创新思维、实践能力的思想政治教育工作应用型人才。本专业毕业生主要面向各级党政部门、司法系统和企事业单位，从事思政教育、法制教育、政策研究、人事管理、文秘等相关工作；出国留学、攻读硕士研究生等。

主要就业方向为各级党政部门、司法系统、大中型企业事业单位等从事思政教育、法制教育、政策研究、人事管理、文秘等相关工作；同时也可在中小学等部门从事思政教育相关工作。

二、培养要求

本专业坚持厚基础、重特色、应用性强的原则，强调通识教育与专才教育相结合，使学生具有扎实的理论功底、较强的沟通表达能力、组织协调能力，特别是运用专业知识与解决实际问题的能力。

毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力：

1. 系统掌握马克思主义基本理论、法学、思想政治教育专业知识，了解本学科的理论前沿与发展动态。
2. 掌握科学的思维方法，具备科学理性和人文精神以及创新精神，具有独立分析和解决相关问题的能力。
3. 熟悉和掌握法学基础理论，具备法制教育和宣传工作能力。
4. 掌握利用网络进行思想政治教育的能力和方法。
5. 具备较强的社会责任感，良好的文化和道德修养、较强的沟通和协调能力。
6. 掌握本专业及相近专业的文献检索、资料查阅的基本方法，具有一定的科学研究和工作能力；具有较为熟练的计算机操作能力和英语交流能力。

三、主要课程

思想政治教育学原理、思想政治教育史、思想政治教育心理学、思想政治教育案例分析、比较思想政治教育学、网络思想政治教育、马克思主义基本原理概论、伦理学及其应用、西方道德教育经典著作选读、社会主义法治理念概论、司法职业道德、民法学总论、刑法学总论等。

四、实践性教学环节

军训、认识实习、专业见习、毕业实习和毕业论文。

五、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：基本学制四年，实行弹性学制，可延长至六年

毕业学分：170学分。

六、授予学位

法学学士。

The Teaching Plan for the Major of Ideological and Political Education

I. Objectives:

This program fosters students' ability to adapt the social democracy modernization, and also have the basic theory of The Marx doctrine theory and law, education and other basic theory who have combined development in moral, intellectual and physical education. The graduates mainly for the Party and government departments at all levels, the judicial system and institutions, and also the works such as the education of ideological and political, legal education, policy research, personnel management, secretarial, etc., further study in foreign countries, also study for the master's degree.

The main employment direction is the education of ideological and political, legal education, policy research, personnel management, secretarial in the Party and government departments at all levels, the judicial system and institutions large, medium sized enterprises; and the teaching professions in the school and other institutions.

II. Requirements:

This program adheres to the principles of solid foundation, obvious features, practical, emphasizes the general education combined with specialized education so that students have a solid theoretical foundation, strong communication skills, organization and coordination, particularly using professional knowledge to solve practical problems.

knowledge and abilities:

1.to know about the important guidelines, policies, and to have a systematic command of the basic theories of Marxism, jurisprudence and ideological and political education expertise and skills, to learn about the theoretical fronts in this field of study and situations in development;

2.to grasp scientific thinking ways and have scientific and humanistic spirit and innovative spirit and to have an ability of analyzing and solving problems on his own;

3.to know about and master the basic theories of law and to develop the working capacities for ideological morality, rule by law education and publicity;

4.to master the ability of Ideological and political education by using network;

5.to have a strong sense of social responsibility, good cultural and moral quality and communication and coordination abilities;

6.to be able to do data retrieval and document searching related to this program, to acquire a certain research and practical ability and to be skilled at computer operations and English communication.

III. Main Courses:

Principles of ideological and political education, Methodology of ideological and political Education, history of ideological and political education, psychology of ideological and political education,

comparative ideological and political education, Introduction to the basic principles of Marxism, ethnics, Introduction to Law, civil law and criminal law and so on.

IV. Main Teaching Practice Activities:

Military skills, public good labor, social investigation, internship, graduation practice and graduation dissertation, etc.

V. Length of Schooling and Graduation Credits:

Length of schooling: 4 years; graduation credits: 170

VI. Awarded Degree:

Bachelor of Law

2016级本科指导性教学计划进程表

专业：思想政治教育

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学期计划学分安排												
			共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年			
						秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季	夏季	
公共基础课（41分）	20A001010	学业指导	1	1		1												
	20A001007	思想道德修养与法律基础	3	3		3												
	20A001009 20A003006	形势政策与社会主义法治理念教育（1-4）	2	2		0.5			0.5			0.5	0.5					
	20A005004 20A007005																	
	20A001011 20A001012	职业发展与就业指导（1-2）	2	2		1						1						
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2			2											
	20A004006	毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论	6	5	1						6							
	20X001001 20X002001	计算机应用技术（1-2）	5	3	2	3	2											
	20A001008 20A002007																	
	20A003007 20A004009	大学英语（1-4）	12	10	2	3	3		3	3								
	20A001006	应用写作	2	2			2											
	20A000001	军事理论	2	2				2										
	20A001004 20A002004	体育（1-4）	4		4	1	1		1	1								
通识课程模块（61分）	25K000001	国学基础	2	2			✓		✓	✓								
	25K000004	文学经典导读	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓							
	25F000001	西方哲学智慧	2	2			✓				✓							
	25I000001	世界文明史	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓							
	25K000005	艺术与人生	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓							
	25G000001	管理科学与文化	2	2					✓									
	25H000001	社会调查研究方法	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓							
	25H000002	当代中国社会变迁	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓							
	25K000002	大众文化与大众社会	2	2					✓									
	25K000003	信息社会与数字时代	2	2			✓			✓								
	25H000003	心理学与生活	2	2						✓								
	25I000002	人类政治行为	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓							
通识选修课（14分）	25I000003	全球化进程中的中国与世界	2	2			✓			✓								
	25E000001	全球化与法律现代化	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓							
	25H000005	性别与社会	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓							
	25H000006	生命教育：人生幸福的秘密	2	2			✓		✓		✓							
	25X000003	大数据与大数据时代	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓							
	25I000004	大国崛起	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓							
	25I000005	政府与社会发展	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓							
	25H000004	逻辑：走出思维误区	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓							
	25G000002	微积分基础	2	2			✓				✓							
	25X000001	博弈论与策略思维	2	2			✓				✓							
	25X000002	批判性思维	2	2			✓		✓	✓	✓							
	通识选修课修读学分			14	14			4		4	6							
专业学位课程模块（53分）	公共任意选修课（选修学分）			6								2	2	2				
	21F141001	*思想政治教育学原理	4	4		4												
	21F141003	社会主义法治理论概论	4	4		4												
	21F142001	*思想政治教育史	3	3		3												
	21F142004	网络思想政治教育	3	3			3											
	21F142005	*伦理学及其应用	4	4			4											
	21F143004	中国哲学史	4	4					4									
	21F144002	思想政治教育心理学	4	4					4									
	21F142006	比较思想政治教育学	4	4					4									
	21F144001	思想政治教育案例分析（研讨课）	4	4					4									
	21F143007	马克思主义基本原理概论（A类）	4	4					4									
	21F145003 21F146002	马克思主义经典著作导读（1-2）	6	6								3	3					
	21F145004	当代国外社会思潮	3	3								3						
	21F144008	西方道德教育经典著作选读	3	3							3							
	21F142007	司法职业道德	3	3		3												
	专业开放选修课模块（见续表）（选修学分）			26								14	12					
	实践教学环节模块（必修）（见实践教学进程表）			30					2		4		4		20			
	总计			170			23.5	24.0	4.0	24.5	25.0	4.0	23.5	17.5	4.0	0.0	20.0	

注：1. 通识选修课的设置将根据课程建设和教学情况做调整，补充新课程，淘汰质量差的课程。

2. “√”指该课程在该学期开设，可以选修。

3. 加“*”号课程为该专业最基础课程，其他本科专业（方向）学生若想跨专业修读该专业的专业学位课程、专业开放选修课程，建议先修读加“*”号的课程。

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major: Ideological and Political Education

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credit Distribution in Academic Terms							
			Credits	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	4th Year	summer	autumn	summer
	Lecture	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	spring	autumn	summer	autumn
Total										
General Studies (41 credits)	20A001010	Guidance for Learning	1	1	1					
	20A001007	Moral Education and Law Basics	3	3	3					
	20A001009 20A003006 20A005004 20A007005	Current Affairs and Socialist Rule-by-Law Theory(1-4)	2	2	0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5
	20A001011 20A001012	career Development and Employment Guidance (1-2)	2	2	1				1	
	20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2		2				
	20A004006	Introduction to the Systems of Mao Zedong Thought and the Theory Socialism with Chinese Characteristics	6	5	1			6		
	20X001001 20X002001	Computer Applied Technology (1-2)	5	3	2	3	2			
	20A001008 20A002007 20A003007 20A004009	College English (1-4)	12	10	2	3	3	3	3	3
	20A001006	Applied Writing	2	2		2				
	20A000001	Military Theory	2	2			2			
	20A001004 20A002004 20A003003 20A004003	Physical Education (1-4)	4		4	1	1	1	1	1
	25K000001	Chinese traditional humanistic thought	2	2			✓	✓	✓	
	25K000004	Reading classic literature	2	2			✓	✓	✓	
	25F000001	the Wisdom of Western Philosophy	2	2			✓		✓	
Philosophy and Humanities (4 credits)	25I000001	History of World Civilization	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25K000005	Art & Life	2	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	
	25G000001	Management and culture	2	2				✓		
	25H000001	Social investigation and research methods	2	2			✓	✓	✓	
	25H000002	Movement in modern China	2	2			✓	✓	✓	
	25K000002	Mass culture & Mass Society	2	2				✓		
	25K000003	Information Society and the Digital Age	2	2			✓		✓	
	25H000003	Psychology and Life	2	2					✓	
	25I000002	Human Political Behavior	2	2			✓	✓	✓	
	25I000003	China and the World in the Process of Globalization	2	2			✓		✓	
	25E000001	Globalization and modernization of law	2	2			✓	✓	✓	
	25H000005	Gender and society	2	2			✓	✓	✓	
	25H000006	Life education: the secret of happiness in life	2	2			✓		✓	
	25X000003	Big data and big data Era	2	2			✓	✓	✓	
Social Sciences (8 credits)	25I000004	The Rise of the Great Nations	2	2			✓	✓	✓	
	25I000005	Government and Social Development	2	2			✓	✓	✓	
	25H000004	Logic – Out of the mistake of thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	
	25G000002	Foundations of Calculus	2	2			✓		✓	
	25X000001	Game Theory and Thinking Strategically	2	2			✓		✓	
	25X000002	Critical Thinking	2	2			✓	✓	✓	
	General Electives		14	14		4	4	6		
	Public Electives		6					2	2	2
Thinking Sciences (2 credits)	21F141001	*Principles of Ideological and Political Education	4	4	4					
	21F141003	The concept of socialist rule of law introduction	4	4	4					
	21F142001	*History of Ideological and Political Education	3	3	3					
	21F142004	Ideological and Political Education on Internet	3	3		3				
	21F142005	*Ethics and its usage	4	4		4				
	21F143004	The history of Chinese Philosophy	4	4				4		
	21F144002	Psychology of Ideological and Political Education	4	4				4		
	21F142006	Comparative Ideological and Political Education	4	4					4	
	21F144001	Methodology of Ideological and Political Education (seminar)	4	4				4		
	21F143007	Introduction to the basic principles of Marxism (A)	4	4				4		
	21F145003 21F146002	A Guide to Marxist Classics (1-2)	6	6					3	3
	21F145004	Contemporary Trends of Social Thoughts in Foreign Countries	3	3					3	
	21F144008	The Contemporary Western Moral Classic Selected Readings	3	3				3		
	21F142007	Ethnics of Judiciary	3	3		3				
Specialized Academic Degree Courses (53 credits)	Open Selective Courses (To be continued)		26					14	12	
	Field studies		30			2		4		20
	Total		170		23.5	24.0	4.0	24.5	25.0	4.0
								23.5	17.5	4.0
								0.0	20.0	

2016级本科指导性专业开放选修课教学计划进程表

专业：思想政治教育

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排												
		共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年			第三学年			第四学年			
					秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季		
22F146005	法律信仰导论	3	3											3			
22F145003	中国百年思潮与风云人物	3	3											3			
22F145004	哲学与当代中国	2	2											2			
22F145005	政府公共关系	2	2											2			
22F142001	哲学导论（校外公开精品视频课）	2	2											2			
22K155015	现代办公实务	2	1	1										2			
21B011002	宪法学	3	3											3			
22F144003	当代世界经济与政治	2	2											2			
22I995012	行政秘书实务	2	1	1										2			
22F145003	国学与人生	2	2											2			
22I126006	政治文化	2	2											2			
22F146005	传统文化经典著作选读	2	2											2			
21C013001	经济法学	4	4											4			
22I995011	人力资源管理	4	2	2										4			
21B012001	民法学总论	3	3											3			
21D012001	刑法学总论	4	4											4			
22I996007	公务员制度	4	2	2										4			
21H085008	社区工作	4	3	1										4			
22H995008	教育社会学	2	2											2			
22G045023	企业战略管理	3	3											3			
22A000001 22A000002	学术参与学分（1-2分）	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

注：1. “✓”指该课程在本学期也有开设，可以选修。

2. 本专业学生可选修上表所列课程，也可选修其他本科专业（方向）的开放选修课程（建议先修读该专业加“*”号的专业学位课程）、专业学位课程（建议先修读加“*”号的课程），或通识选修课程，也可根据学习兴趣和就业取向在各本科专业（方向）开放选修课程之间自主设计自己的课程修读模块。

Programs and Schemes of Open Selective Courses, 2016

Major: Ideological and Political Education

Codes	Courses	Credits			Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years								
		Total	Lecture	Lab	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year		
					Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	Autumn	Summer	
22F146005	The Theory of Law Belief	3	3							3			
22F145003	Social Thoughts and Representative Figures in Modern and Contemporary China	3	3							3			
22F145004	Principles of Ideological and Political Education	2	2							2			
22F145005	Government Public Relations	2	2							2			
22F142001	Introduction to Philosophy (off-campus Elective Boutique Video Course)	2	2							2			
22K155015	Modern Office Practice	2	1	1							2		
21B011002	Constitution	3	3							3			
22F144003	Economy and Politics of Contemporary world	2	2							2			
22I995012	Administrative Secretary Practice	2	1	1							2		
22F145003	Sinology and Outlook on Life	2	2							2			
22I126006	Political Culture	2	2								2		
22F146005	In traditional culture classics	2	2								2		
21C013001	Law of Economics	4	4							4			
22I995011	Human Resources Management	4	2	2						4			
21B012001	General Introduction to Civil Law	3	3								3		
21D012001	Criminal Law--General Provisions	4	4								4		
22I996007	Public Servant System	4	2	2							4		
21H085008	Community Work	4	3	1						4			
22H995008	Sociology of Education	2	2								2		
22G045023	Strategic Management of Business	3	3							3			
22A000001 22A000002	Seminar Participation (1-2)	1-2	1-2		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

法学专升本教学培养方案

一、培养目标

本专业理论与实践并重，培养能够系统掌握法律专业知识、具有法律职业技能和一定外语能力，能在国家机关、企事业单位、社会团体从事法律和其他相关工作的应用型法律人才。

二、培养要求

本专业要求学生具有良好的法律职业道德，系统掌握法律专业知识，了解经济、财政、金融等其他知识，具有法律操作技能和法学专业思维，有较好的文字表达能力、口头表达能力，熟练掌握一门外语。

三、毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力：

- (一) 掌握法学的基本理论和基本知识；
- (二) 掌握法学的基本研究方法和分析方法；
- (三) 熟悉我国法律、法规和国家相关政策，了解国际经济条约、惯例以及外国相关法律；
- (四) 具有法律操作技能；
- (五) 掌握一门外语，具有较好的听、说、读、写能力，能用外语作为工作语言处理基本的法律业务。

四、主要课程

民法学总论、刑法学总论、物权法、合同法、国际公法、国际私法、国际经济法、国际金融法、国际贸易法、国际投资法等。

五、实践性教学环节

专业实习、毕业实习、毕业论文。

六、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：全日制二年

毕业学分：85

七、授予学位

法学学士。

Teaching Plan for Major of Law (Bachelor's Degree upgraded from Associate Degree)

I. Objectives:

This program attaches the same importance to legal theory and legal practice. It is aimed to prepare the students with the theoretical foundations of law, professional expertise, as well as foreign languages to certain degree. The graduates are capable of working at governmental bodies, public body, enterprises and social association.

II. Requirements:

The graduate must have excellent legal professional moralities, master the theoretical foundations of law, and have some knowledge in related areas like economy, finance and public finance. They must acquire the ability to deal with legal affairs, to think professionally, and to communicate fluently, both in writing and orally. Lastly, they must be proficient in a foreign language.

III. The graduates are expected to acquire the capabilities and skills in the following aspects:

1. To acquire the theoretical foundations of law;
2. To acquire the basic research and analytical methodologies in the field of law;
3. To be familiar with international treaties, agreements, and practice, foreign laws, as well as China's laws, regulations and policies;
4. To be able to apply the knowledge to analyze and solve the legal problems in practice;
5. To be capable of understanding, speaking, reading and writing in a foreign language and dealing with basic legal affairs in the foreign language.

IV. Curriculum:

Civil law, criminal law, property law, contract law, international public law, international private law, international economic law, international financial law, international trade law, international investment law etc.

V. Clinics:

Specialized probation, graduation field work, and graduation dissertation.

VI. Length of schooling and required credits:

Length of schooling: 2 years (full time);

Required credits in total: 85

VII. Degree awarded:

Bachelor's degree in law

2016级专升本教学计划进程表

专业：法学

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排						
			共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年			第二学年			
						秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季		
公共基础课	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理	3	3		3						
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2			2					
	20A001011	职业发展与就业指导（1）	1	1				1				
	20A003005	当代世界经济与政治	2	2					2			
	22B025001	法律逻辑学	3	3					3			
	合 计		11									
学科基础课	21B012001	民法学总论	3	3		3						
	21D012001	刑法学总论	4	4		4						
	21E014001	国际公法	3	3		3						
	21E015001	国际经济法	4	4		4						
	21E016001	国际私法	4	4		4						
	21B014002	民事诉讼法学	4	4			4					
	22B015001	物权法	3	3			3					
	22B016001	合同法	3	3			3					
	22E016002	国际金融法	3	3			3					
	22E016001	国际贸易法	3	3			3					
	22E016003	国际投资法	3	3					3			
	合 计		37									
专业选修课（建议各学期选修学分）（见续表）			9			4		5				
任意选修课（建议各学期选修学分）			4				2		2			
实践教学	24A000003	专业实习	4				4					
	24A000004	毕业实习	10							10		
	24A000005	毕业论文	10							10		
合 计			85			21	24	4	16	20		

Programs and Schemes from Associate Degrees to Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major:Law

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credits			Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years			
			Total	Lecture	Lab	1st Year		2nd Year	
						autumn	spring	summer	autumn
General Studies	20A003001	The basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	3		3			
	20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2			2		
	20A001011	Guidance on occupation development and employment (1)	1	1					1
	20A003005	The contemporary world economy and politics	2	2					2
	22B025001	Legal logic	3	3					3
	Total		11						
Disciplinary Basics	21B012001	Civil law-general provisons	3	3		3			
	21D012001	Criminal law-general provisions	4	4		4			
	21E014001	International public law	3	3		3			
	21E015001	International economic law	4	4		4			
	21E016001	International private law	4	4		4			
	21B014002	Civil procedure	4	4			4		
	22B015001	Property law	3	3			3		
	22B016001	Contract law	3	3			3		
	22E016002	International financial law	3	3			3		
	22E016001	International trade law	3	3			3		
	22E016003	International investment law	3	3					3
Total			37						
Major Courses			9				4		5
Optional Electives			4				2		2
Field Studies	24A000003	Specialized probation	4					4	
	24A000004	graduation field work	10						10
	24A000005	graduation dissertation	10						10
Total			85			21	24	4	16
									20

2016级专升本专业选修课教学计划进程表

专业：法学

课程编号	学科属性	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排				
			共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年	
						秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季
22E015001	法学	WTO法律制度	3	2	1		3			
22B016003	法学	公司法	2	2			2			
21B016001	法学	商法学	4	4			4			
22E016010	法学	国际非诉讼争端解决机制（研讨课）	3	1	2		3			
22C015019	法学	社会保障法	3	3					3	
22B015002	法学	亲属与继承法	2	2					2	
22B017008	法学	法庭诉辩实务	2	2					2	
21C018001	法学	环境资源法	2	2					2	
22E017009	法学	国际民商事程序法	3	2	1				3	
22C015002	法学	竞争法	3	3					3	
22E017001	法学	国际税法	3	3					3	
22E016014	法学	律师实务	3	2	1				3	
22E016020	法学	法律学（校外公开精品视频课）	1	1					1	

Programs and Schemes of Specialized Electives from Associate Degrees to Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major:Law

Codes	Disciplinary Attribute	Courses	Credits			Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years			
			Total	Lecture	Lab	1st year		2nd year	
						Autumn	Spring	Summer	Autumn
22E015001	Law	WTO legal system	3	2	1		3		
22B016003	Law	Company law	2	2			2		
21B016001	Law	Commercial Law	4	4			4		
22E016010	Law	International alternative dispute resolutions (English) (seminar course)	3	1	2		3		
22C015019	Law	Social security law	3	3					3
22B015002	Law	Family and heritage law	2	2					2
22B017008	Law	Practice of plea and counter-plea in the court	2	2					2
21C018001	Law	Environmental resource law	2	2					2
22E017009	Law	International civil procedure	3	2	1				3
22C015002	Law	Competition law	3	3					3
22E017001	Law	International tax law	3	3					3
22E016014	Law	Lawyer's Practice	3	2	1				3
22E016020	Law	Theory of Law (video lesson)	1	1					1

行政管理专业专升本教学培养方案

一、培养目标

努力打造行政管理专业基础扎实、法学、管理学、政治学融合渗透的行政管理专业；为司法行政机关、基层行政事业单位和各类社会、经济文化组织培养、输送懂得法学知识，精通行政管理理论和技能的应用型、复合型行政管理人才。

二、培养要求

本专业学生通过学习马列主义毛泽东思想及邓小平理论，应具有坚定的政治信念，热爱祖国，具有较强的法制观念。通过学习管理学、法学的基本理论和基本知识，应了解当代行政管理理论的发展趋势，具有运用管理学理论分析问题和解决问题的能力；同时，具有较强的文字和口头表达能力，能熟练运用一门外语。

三、毕业生应获得以下几方面的知识和能力

- 1、掌握政府部门管理、政法管理、企事业单位管理和社区管理的基本理论、知识和方法；
- 2、掌握公共政策分析、制定、执行、评估方面的知识和能力；
- 3、掌握当代行政管理学理论的发展趋势，并具有基本的研究能力；
- 4、掌握网络技术及电子政务方面的知识和方法，并能够在管理中熟练运用；
- 5、掌握文献检索、资料查询的方法和技术，具有高效率工作的能力；
- 6、熟练掌握一门外语，并能运用于管理实践；具有良好的服务意识和以人为本的管理观念。

四、主要课程

行政学原理、政治学原理、管理学原理、当代中国政治制度、行政法学、地方政府学、公务员制度、电子政务、比较公共行政、公共政策概论、管理学经典（英文原著）。

五、主要实践性教学环节

军事技能、社会调查、专业调查与实践、专业见习、毕业实习、毕业论文等。

六、修业年限与毕业学分

修业年限：二年；毕业学分：85学分。

七、授予学位

管理学学士。

Undergraduate (with Associate Degree) Description of Administrative Management Program

I. Objectives

Try to create a solid, law, management, political science fusion penetration of the foundation of administration management. The ultimate goal of this major is to cultivate application-oriented, comprehensive talents with a good command of knowledge in Law, theory and expertise in Administrative Management that are ready for the careers in judicial administrative organs, grass-roots administrative institutions.

II. Requirements

Students of this major are required to have a strong political belief, patriotism and a knowledge of legal rule through the studies of Marxism, Mao Zedong's Thoughts and Deng Xiaoping's Theories, to learn about the trend of contemporary administrative management theories and to acquire the ability of analyzing and solving problems by means of administrative management. In the mean time, the major also aims to build up students' capacity of written and spoken expression as well as the ability of skillful application of a foreign language.

III. Basic Knowledge and Abilities Required for Graduates

1. Learning about the basic theories, knowledge and methods of governmental institution management, political and legal management, enterprise management and community management;
2. Mastering the knowledge and an ability of analyzing, formulating, implementing and evaluating public policies;
3. Having a command of the trend of modern administrative management theories and acquiring basic research ability;
4. Grasping the knowledge and methods of internet technologies and e-government and to know how to apply it into practice;
5. Mastering literature research and data collection, being highly effective in practical work;
6. Being familiar with one foreign language and apply it into administrative practice; developing a good awareness of service and an idea of people-centered management.

IV. Main Courses

Principles of Administration, Principles of Politics, Principles of Management, Contemporary Political System of China, Administrative Law, A Study of Local Government, Civil Servant System, E-Government, Comparative Administration. Public Policies, Selected Readings from Management Science (Original Version).

V. Field Studies

Military Technology and Ability, Social Survey, Specialty Survey & Practice, Professional Internship,

Graduation Design and Thesis.

VI. Duration

Two Years; Total credits: 85

VII. Degree

Bachelor of Management

2016级专升本教学计划进程表

专业：行政管理

课程分类	课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排				
			共计	讲授	实验实训	第一学年		第二学年		
						秋季	春季	夏季	秋季	春季
公共基础课	20A003001	马克思主义基本原理	3	2	1	3				
	20A002001	中国近现代史纲要	2	2			2			
	20A001011	职业发展与就业指导（1）	1	1					1	
	20A003005	当代世界经济与政治	2	2					2	
	合 计		8							
专业学位课	21I991004	行政学原理	4	4		4				
	21I991003	政治学原理	4	4		4				
	21I991005	管理学原理	4	4		4				
	21B014001	行政法学（含行政诉讼法）	4	4		4				
	21I992002	当代中国政治制度	3	3			3			
	21I101004	地方政府学	3	3		3				
	21I114002	电子政务	4	2	2		4			
	21I103003	公共政策概论	3	3					3	
	21I991007	管理学经典（英文原著）	4	4		4				
	22I994001	比较公共行政	2	2			2			
	21I103004	公务员制度	3	2	1				3	
合 计			38							
专业选修课（建议各学期选修学分）（见续表）			9				6		3	
任意选修课（建议各学期选修学分）			6				4		2	
实践教学	24A000003	专业实习	4					4		
	24A000004	毕业实习	10						10	
	24A000005	毕业论文	10						10	
合 计			85			26	21	4	14	20

Programs and Schemes from Associate Degrees to Bachelor's Degrees , 2016

Major:Administrative Management

Course Classification	Codes	Courses	Credits		Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years					
			Total	Lecture	Lab	1st Year		2nd Year		
						autumn	spring	autumn	summer	spring
General Studies	20A003001	The basic principle of the Marx doctrine	3	2	1	3				
	20A002001	Essentials of Comtemporary Chinese History	2	2			2			
	20A001011	career Development and Employment Guidance (1)	1	1					1	
	20A003005	The contemporary world economy and politics	2	2					2	
	Total		8							
	211991004	Principles of Administration	4	4		4				
	211991003	Principles of Politics	4	4		4				
	211991005	Principles of Management	4	4		4				
	21B014001	Administrative law (including administrative procedure law)	4	4		4				
	211992002	Contemporary Political System of China	3	3			3			
Disciplinary Basics	21I101004	A Study of Local Government	3	3		3				
	21I114002	E-Government	4	2	2		4			
	21I103003	Public Policies	3	3					3	
	211991007	Selected Readings from Management Science (Original Version)	4	4		4				
	221994001	Comparative Administration	2	2			2			
	21I103004	Civil Servant System	3	2	1				3	
	Total		38							
	Major Courses						6		3	
	Optional Electives						4		2	
	24A000003	Specialized probation	4					4		
Field Studies	24A000004	graduation field work	10						10	
	24A000005	graduation dissertation	10						10	
Total						26	21	4	14	20

2016级专升本专业指导性专业选修课教学计划进程表

专业：行政管理

课程编号	课程名称	课程学分			各学年、学期计划学分安排				
		共 计	讲 授	实验 实训	第一学年			第二学年	
					秋 季	春 季	夏 季	秋 季	春 季
22I102001	政府公文写作	3	3			3			
22I125012	公共关系理论与实务	2	2			2			
22I104002	财务管理	3	3					3	
22I995010	政府经济学	3	3			3			
22I995003	市政学	2	2			2			
21G065004	市场营销	3	3			3			
22H997005	社区管理	2	2					2	
22I106001	管理心理学	2	1	1					2
22I106008	商业及领导能力（校外公开精品视频课）	2	2			2			

Programs and Schemes of Specialized Electives from Associate Degrees to Bachelor's Degrees, 2016

Major: Administrative Management

Codes	Courses	Credits			Credit Distribution in Academic Terms & Years			
		Total	Lecture	Lab	1st Year		2nd Year	
					autumn	spring	summer	autumn
22I102001	Government Document Writing	3	3			3		
22I125012	Public Relations Theory and Practice (seminar)	2	2			2		
22I104002	Financial management	3	3					3
22I995010	Government Economics	3	3			3		
22I995003	Municipal learn	2	2			2		
21G065004	Marketing	3	3			3		
22H997005	Community management	2	2					2
22I106001	Management Psychology	2	1	1				2
22I106008	Open MIT Course: Business & Leadership	2	2			2		

公共任意选修课教学进程表

	课程编号	课程名称	开课教师	学分	建议选修学期	开课部门
艺术类	23B000008	花卉艺术鉴赏	胡绩成	2	春	法律学院
	23A000016	合唱与声乐（限艺术团成员）	(外聘)	2	春、秋	文学院
	23A000020	舞蹈（限艺术团成员）	(外聘)	2	春、秋	文学院
	23A000021	戏剧表演（限艺术团成员）	田佳	2	春、秋	文学院
	23A000022	乐队合奏（限艺术团成员）	(外聘)	2	春、秋	文学院
	23F000027	世界民族音乐鉴赏	郭丽娟	2	春、秋	文学院
	23F000037	中外经典器乐作品鉴赏	郭丽娟	2	春	文学院
	23F000046	大学音乐鉴赏	曾嵘\郭丽娟	2	春、秋	文学院
	23F000047	电影音乐鉴赏	曾嵘	2	春	文学院
	23F000049	中外经典声乐作品鉴赏	郭丽娟	2	秋	文学院
	23K000002	中外音乐比较	曾嵘	2	春、秋	文学院
	23K000022	钢琴演奏入门及基本乐理	郭丽娟	2	春、秋	文学院
	23K000031	流行歌曲写作	曾嵘	2	秋	文学院
1	23E000001	国际礼仪	王祥修	2	春	国际法学院
2	23E000004	跨国公司法律与实务	贾琳	2	春、秋	国际法学院
3	23E000008	国际公法案例分析	王丽华、谢可训 刘恩媛、万震	2	秋	国际法学院
4	23E00010	战争与法律	盛红生	2	春	国际法学院
5	23E00011	人权的国际保护	盛红生	2	春	国际法学院
6	23E000005	国际货物买卖案例解析	王艳冰	2	春、秋	国际法学院
7	23E000012	合同与生活	张亚楠	2	春、秋	国际法学院
8	23E000013	欧洲文化入门	张亚楠	2	秋	国际法学院
9	23E000014	国家学	万震	2	秋	国际法学院
10	23E000003	国际组织法	万震	2	秋	国际法学院
11	23E000015	反恐与法律	盛红生	2	秋	国际法学院
12	23E000016	国际刑事审判	盛红生	2	秋	国际法学院
13	23E000017	神话与宗教美术欣赏	王艳冰	2	春	国际法学院
14	23E000018	国际法中的个人权利	刘恩媛	2	秋	国际法学院
15	23E000020	伦理学与人生	万震	2	秋	国际法学院
16	23E000021	理想国家	万震	2	春	国际法学院
17	23E000022	人性学	万震	2	秋	国际法学院

18	23E000023	国际海上货物运输法	刘恩媛	2	春	国际法学院
19	23E000024	英美法入门	贾琳	1	春、秋	国际法学院
20	23E000026	法学故事会	齐萌	2	春	国际法学院
21	23E000028	幸福论	万震	2	秋	国际法学院
22	23E000029	影像中的英美法	蔡鑫	2	秋	国际法学院
23	23E000027	大学生安全实训	沈吉丽	2	春、秋	国际法学院
24	23E000025	税收法律实务	张正怡	2	春、秋	国际法学院
25	23A000017	中美国家安全法律制度概述	黄爱武(外聘)	1	秋	法律学院
26	23B000004	美国宪政经典案例选读	孙波	2	秋	法律学院
27	23B000005	辩论与谈判	刘英明	2	秋	法律学院
28	23B000018	知识产权案例评析	蒋坡	2	春	法律学院
29	23B000020	医疗法律与典型案例评析	杨彤丹	2	秋	法律学院
30	23B000021	英语科技文选导读	洪令凯	2	秋	法律学院
31	23B000011	谈判与冲突化解	刘英明	2	秋	法律学院
32	23B000024	中国传统文化中的无形资产	姚洪军	2	秋	法律学院
33	23C000010	商品房交易操作实务	杨华	2	春	经济法学院
34	23C000013	中外政府信息公开制度比较	肖卫兵	2	秋	经济法学院
35	23C000001	职场成功秘笈	肖卫兵	2	春	经济法学院
36	23C000016	信息社会生存法则	肖卫兵	2	秋	经济法学院
37	23C000017	生命法学导论	李惠	2	春	经济法学院
38	23C000018	东盟商事贸易与法律实务	杨彤丹	2	秋	经济法学院
39	23C000020	法律经济学	林欧	2	秋	经济法学院
40	23C000021	法庭的故事	卢玮	2	春	经济法学院
41	23C000022	职场中的法律	林欧	2	春	经济法学院
42	23C000023	太多还是太少：当代中国人口问题	陶树果	2	秋	经济法学院
43	23D000014	全球热点法律问题透视	杜雪晶	2	秋	刑事司法学院
44	23D000015	犯罪心理测试与应用	范海鹰	2	秋	刑事司法学院
45	23D000020	法律与生活	武玉红	2	秋	刑事司法学院
46	23D000022	刑法实务	武玉红	2	秋	刑事司法学院
47	23D000023	古诗赏析	陆小平	2	秋	刑事司法学院
48	23D000025	刑法解释学	赵运峰	2	春	刑事司法学院
49	23D000029	法律方法初步	骆群	2	春	刑事司法学院
50	23D000032	中国法律文化	王志亮	2	秋	刑事司法学院
51	23D000033	检察制度与检察官实务	卫磊	2	秋	刑事司法学院

52	23D000034	微表情识别应用	范海鹰	2	春	刑事司法学院
53	23D000035	刑事司法前沿与改革	金翼翔	2	秋	刑事司法学院
54	23D000036	社会调查经典案例精讲	李光勇	2	秋	刑事司法学院
55	23D000038	法律方法论	赵运峰	2	秋	刑事司法学院
56	23F000001	Windows系统使用及优化配置	潘晓辉	2	秋	现教中心
57	23F000010	计算机优化配置和故障处理	潘晓辉	2	春	现教中心
58	23X000002	动画制作	吴英	2	春	现教中心
59	23X000004	政府网站的管理与运营	龙怡	2	春	现教中心
60	23X000006	网络配置及使用技巧	潘晓辉 郭金兰	2	秋	现教中心
61	23X000007	Visual basic 程序设计	吕校武 黄芹华	2	秋	现教中心
62	23X000008	计算机程序设计 (C语言)	李桓	2	秋	现教中心
63	23X000009	网络攻击与防御技术	黄芹华	2	秋	现教中心
64	23X000011	PS数码图片特效处理	马亮	2	秋	现教中心
65	23X000012	动态网页设计	郭金兰	2	秋	现教中心
66	23X000013	职场必备技能PPT	郭金兰	2	春	现教中心
67	23X000014	计算机等级考试全真模拟 (一级)	盛宇	2	春	现教中心
68	23X000015	企业EXCEL报表处理实用技巧	盛宇	2	春	现教中心
69	23X000017	Linux操作系统基础	云太真	2	春	现教中心
70	23X000023	办公软件高级应用	黄芹华	2	秋	现教中心
71	23X000020	多媒体课件设计	李卫卫	2	秋	现教中心
72	23X000021	数码照片实用技巧	马亮	2	秋	现教中心
73	23X000022	常用调查问卷软件使用技巧	盛宇	2	秋	现教中心
74	23F000012	民族学	张颖	2	春	马克思主义学院
75	23F000048	中国近现代社会思潮	杨华(女)	2	秋	马克思主义学院
76	23F000052	大学生网络素养与道德生成	方乐莺	2	春	马克思主义学院
77	23F000054	大学生创业实践实训指导	陆嵬	2	秋	马克思主义学院
78	23F000053	国学与修身	刘会强	2	秋	马克思主义学院
79	23F000025	中国古典小说鉴赏	李有亮	2	秋	文学院
80	23F000028	现代职业汉语	胡华	2	春	文学院
81	23F000031	《红楼梦》与中国传统文化	杜慧敏	2	春	文学院
82	23F000036	申论应试指导与训练	李有亮	2	春	文学院
83	23F000042	唐诗选读	冯浩文	2	秋	文学院
84	23F000006	公安决策学	丁世洁	2	春	文学院
85	23F000008	公关谈判艺术	丁世洁	2	春	文学院

86	23K000001	社会语言学	赵微	2	春	文学院
87	23K000004	佛教与现代人生	祁志祥	2	春、秋	文学院
88	23K000005	金庸小说欣赏与研究	张永禄	2	春	文学院
89	23K000007	美学基本知识	祁志祥	2	秋	文学院
90	23K000008	歌词文学	常立霓	2	秋	文学院
91	23K000009	媒介素养导论	王文军	2	秋	文学院
92	23K000010	城市文化与创意	陶文静	2	春	文学院
93	23K000011	纪实艺术与影视传播	王文军	2	春、秋	文学院
94	23K000012	上海话与海派文化	王文军	2	秋	文学院
95	23K000013	国学与西学	祁志祥	2	秋	文学院
96	23K000014	《聊斋志异》精读	杜慧敏	2	秋	文学院
97	23K000015	世界一流媒体	汤仙月	2	秋	文学院
98	23K000018	明代“四大奇书”欣赏	孙超	2	春	文学院
99	23K000019	漫话历代文学批评	孙超	2	春	文学院
100	23K000020	从文学到电影	牛竞凡	2	春	文学院
101	23K000021	鲁迅与周作人研究	姚涵	2	春	文学院
102	23K000023	大众传播与社会	戴元光	2	春	文学院
103	23K000024	电视文化解读	孙健	2	春	文学院
104	23K000025	微视频研究	孙健	2	春	文学院
105	23K000026	语言与传播	赵薇	2	春	文学院
106	23K000016	沟通技巧	朱凯	2	春	文学院
107	23K000017	中国现当代女性文学鉴赏	朱凯	2	春	文学院
108	23K000027	海外华文传媒研究	戴楠	2	秋	文学院
109	23K000028	美文欣赏与朗诵	朱凯	2	秋	文学院
110	23K000003	中国传统文化概观	杜慧敏	2	秋	文学院
111	23K000030	中国历代文学精华	杜慧敏	2	秋	文学院
112	23K000029	《西游记》精读赏析	杜慧敏	2	秋	文学院
113	23K000032	普利策新闻奖作品选读	戴楠	2	春	文学院
114	23K000033	法国语言与文化入门	戴楠	2	春	文学院
115	23K000036	新媒体与日常生活	於红梅	2	秋	文学院
116	23K000037	汉语与歌词	胡华	2	秋	文学院
117	23K000035	汉字与书法	胡华	2	春	文学院
118	23K000034	硬笔书写	张彩英	2	秋	文学院
119	23G000002	商务礼仪	吴晓媛	2	春	经济管理学院

120	23G000005	职场形象塑造与沟通魅力	殷越男	2	春	经济管理学院
121	23G000006	法律经济学	刘志强	2	春	经济管理学院
122	23G000013	证券市场	李强	2	秋	经济管理学院
123	23G000018	法经济学经典案例评析	毕秀水	2	春	经济管理学院
124	23G000023	国际企业管理——理论精要和500强案例	郑立明	2	春	经济管理学院
125	23G000026	大学生创业基础	孙颖	2	秋	经济管理学院
126	23A000001	大学生健康教育	张俊梅	2	春、秋	社会管理学院
127	23H000001	人际交往心理学	段晓英	2	秋	社会管理学院
128	23H000002	外国大学教育与校园生活——系列讲座课	陈校	2	春	社会管理学院
129	23H000004	大学生的自我认知与发展	张可创	2	春	社会管理学院
130	23H000007	大学生职业生涯规划	张可创	2	秋	社会管理学院
131	23H000012	营销心理学	连淑芳	2	秋	社会管理学院
132	23H000013	上海城市发展	章友德	2	春	社会管理学院
133	23H000014	性社会学	杨柳	2	春	社会管理学院
134	23H000015	犯罪心理影视评析	范海鹰	2	春、秋	社会管理学院
135	23H000016	心理访谈与健康成长	范海鹰	2	春、秋	社会管理学院
136	23H000017	沙盘游戏与心灵的对话	范海鹰	2	春	社会管理学院
137	23H000018	危机警务谈判评析	范海鹰	2	秋	社会管理学院
138	23H000019	当代中国婚姻家庭问题	陈晓敏	2	秋	社会管理学院
139	23H000020	成长危机与自我调适	李爱萍	2	春	社会管理学院
140	23H000021	劳动保障与纠纷案例分析	王慧博	2	秋	社会管理学院
141	23H000022	民俗学	华智亚	2	秋	社会管理学院
142	23H000023	同性恋研究	肖倩	2	春、秋	社会管理学院
143	23H000024	中国文化与中国社会	刘芳	2	春	社会管理学院
144	23H000026	临终关怀理论与实践	任丹凤	2	春	社会管理学院
145	23H000027	日本礼仪文化	罗小娟	2	春	社会管理学院
146	23H000029	人类学：走近他者的世界	梁德阔	2	春	社会管理学院
147	23H000030	中国人的宗教与信仰	刘芳	2	秋	社会管理学院
148	23H000031	疾病与医学社会学	周松青	2	秋	社会管理学院
149	23H000032	中国社会保障发展与改革战略	卢驰文	2	秋	社会管理学院
150	23H000033	西北边疆少数民族史话	王晓晶	2	秋	社会管理学院
151	23I000001	战争与国际关系	倪乐雄	2	秋	国公学院
152	23I000003	环境与国际关系	袁胜育	2	春	国公学院

153	23I000005	议事规则	郑飞	2	春	国公学院
154	23I000007	东西方政治制度演变	何平立	2	春	国公学院
155	23I000009	欧盟联合防务与军事建设	何奇松	2	春	国公学院
156	23I000011	气候变化与全球治理	岳小颖	2	秋	国公学院
157	23I000013	社会与政治运动	刘伟伟	2	秋	国公学院
158	23I000014	太空安全	何奇松	2	秋	国公学院
159	23I000015	美国贸易政治	谈谭	2	秋	国公学院
160	23I000016	西方文明与经典会战	倪乐雄	2	秋	国公学院
161	23I000017	它山之石——美国反腐败机制研究	杨小辉	2	春	国公学院
162	23I000018	大国的兴衰	刘伟伟	2	秋	国公学院
163	23I000019	中国中产阶层研究	杨小辉	2	秋	国公学院
164	23I000020	欧洲一体化研究	周秋君	2	春	国公学院
165	23I000021	太空战研究	何奇松	2	春	国公学院
166	23I000022	大海航时代的世界与中国	赵雅丹	2	春	国公学院
167	23I000023	海权与国际政治	倪乐雄	2	春	国公学院
168	23I000024	海战史研究	赵雅丹	2	秋	国公学院
169	23I000025	西藏历史与文化	王晓晶	2	春	国公学院
170	23I000026	英国政治制度史	孙频捷	2	秋	国公学院
171	23I000027	申论写作基础	辛方坤	2	春	国公学院
172	23I000029	政治与人生	周顺	2	秋	国公学院
173	23I000030	台湾故事	周顺	2	春、秋	国公学院
174	23I000031	朝鲜半岛与中国	汪伟民	2	秋	国公学院
175	23I000032	21世纪的中美关系	汪伟民	2	秋	国公学院
176	23I000033	美国对外战略	岳小颖	2	秋	国公学院
177	23I000034	当代国际政治分析	倪乐雄	2	秋	国公学院
178	23I000035	决定历史命运的经典会战	倪乐雄	2	秋	国公学院
179	23I000036	美国故事	周顺	2	春	国公学院
180	23I000037	现代化与中国国家转型	陈道银	2	秋	国公学院
181	23I000039	族群政治	郑飞	2	秋	国公学院
182	23I000040	欧洲政治	郑飞	2	秋	国公学院
183	23J000006	英美诗歌欣赏	欧阳美和	2	春	外国语学院
184	23J000007	二十世纪西方文艺批评理论	欧阳美和	2	秋	外国语学院
185	23J000009	英语听说技艺	外教	2	秋	外国语学院
186	23T000001	体育法学	谭小勇、向会英	2	春、秋	体育部

187	23X000019	亚伟中文速录技能	施春香	2	春、秋	高职学院
188	23B000023	股票与期货投资	余维民	2	春	法律学院
189	23D000039	诉讼策略与庭辩技巧	金翼翔	2	春	刑事司法学院
190	23X000024	数据存储与云计算	云太真	2	春	计算机教学部
191	23X000025	黑客攻防的真相	云太真	2	春	计算机教学部
192	23G000027	职业形象设计与沟通艺术	申蕾	2	春	经济管理学院
193	23D000040	比较刑法	周舟	2	秋	刑事司法学院
194	23X000027	选择智慧：博奕论视角	欧阳为民	2	秋	计算机教学部
195	23X000026	数据科学：用数据说话	郭金兰	2	秋	计算机教学部
196	23K000038	思辨写作	谈青	2	秋	文学与传媒学院
197	23X000028	证券期货程序化交易基础	李恒	2	秋	计算机教学部
198	23I000041	我国政府概览与管理实务	审剑敏	2	秋	国际事务与公共管理学院
199	23F000055	伦理学基础	肖成勇	2	秋	马克思主义学院
200	23H000035	民族社会学	王晓晶	2	秋	社会管理学院
201	23C000025	人力资源管理法律实务	刷宇宏	2	秋	经济法学院
202	23G000028	产业经济与区域发展	郝洁	2	秋	经济管理学院
203	23K000039	《论语》导论	沈海波	2	秋	文学与传媒学院
204	23K000040	中外经典战役评析	沈海波	2	秋	文学与传媒学院

注：2016级本科生应在艺术类公共任意选修课中至少选修2学分。

Programs and Schemes of Free Electives

	Codes	Courses	Teacher	Credits	Course-term	Department
艺术类	23B000008	Flower Art Appreciation	Hujicheng	2	Spring	School of Law
	23A000016	Chorus and Vocal Music (For Troupe members only)	(External Academic Staff)	2	Autumn	School of Literature
	23A000020	Dancing (For Troupe members only)	(External Academic Staff)	2	Autumn	School of Literature
	23A000021	Drama Performance (For Troupe members only)	Tian Jia	2	Autumn	School of Literature
	23A000022	Band Ensemble (For Troupe members only)	(External Academic Staff)	2	Autumn	School of Literature
	23F000027	Appreciation of Folk Music in the World	Guolijuan	2	Spring/Autumn	School of Literature
	23F000037	Judgment and Appreciation of Clsaaic Instrumental Music Works at Home and Abroad	Guolijuan	2	Spring	School of Literature
	23F000046	Music Appreciation	Zengrong / Guolijusn	2	Spring	School of Literature
	23F000047	Appreciation of Movie Music	Zeng Rong	2	Spring	School of Literature
	23F000049	Appreciation of Chinese and Foreign Classic Vocal Pieces	Guolijuan	2	Autumn	School of Literature
	23K000002	Comparison Between Chinese and Foreign Music	zengrong	2	Spring	School of Literature
	23K000022	Introduction to Piano Playing and Music Rudiments	Guolijuan	2	Spring/Autumn	School of Literature
	23K000031	Pop Song Writing	zengrong	2	Autumn	School of Literature
1	23E000001	Comity of Nations	Wangxiangxiu	2	Spring	School of International Law
2	23E000004	MNC'S Law & Practice	Jialin	2	Autumn	School of International Law
3	23E000008	Public International Law Case Analysis	Wanglihua Liuonyuan Xiekexun wanzhen	2	Autumn	School of International Law
4	23E00010	Wars and Laws	Shenghongsheng	2	Spring	School of International Law
5	23E000011	International Protection of Human Rights	Shenghongsheng	2	Spring	School of International Law
6	23E000005	Analysis on Cases of International Trades	Wangyanbing	2	Spring / Autumn	School of International Law
7	23E000012	Contract in Our life	Zhangyanan	2	Spring / Autumn	School of International Law
8	23E000013	Introduction to European Culture	Zhangyanan	2	Autumn	School of International Law
9	23E000014	Studies on Nation	Wanzhen	2	Autumn	School of International Law
10	23E000003	Laws of International Organizations	Wanzhen	2	Autumn	School of International Law
11	23E000015	Anti-terrorism and Legal Measures	Shenghongsheng	2	Autumn	School of International Law
12	23E000016	International Criminal Justice	Shenghongsheng	2	Autumn	School of International Law
13	23E000017	Appreciation of myths and religious art	Wangyanbing	2	Spring / Autumn	School of International Law
14	23E000018	Individual rights in international laws	Liuonyuan	2	Autumn	School of International Law
15	23E000020	ethics and life	Wanzhen	2	Spring	School of International Law
16	23E000021	State Theory	Wanzhen	2	Spring	School of International Law
17	23E000022	Theory of human nature	Wanzhen	2	Spring	School of International Law

18	23E000023	The law of Carriage of Goods by Sea	Liuenyuan	2	Spring	School of International Law
19	23E000024	Introduction to common law and film appreciation	Jialin	1	Spring / Autumn	School of International Law
20	23E000026	Legal Stories	Qimeng	2	Spring	School of International Law
21	23E000028	Too Much or Less: the Population Problem in China	Wanzhen	2	Autumn	School of International Law
22	23E000029	Anglo-American Law in Movies	Caixing	2	Autumn	School of International Law
23	23E000027	College Students' Safety Training	Shenjili	2	Spring / Autumn	School of International Law
24	23E000025	Taxation Law Practices	Zhangzhengyi	2	Spring / Autumn	School of International Law
25	23A000017	Introduction to Sino-US Legal Systems Regarding National Security	Huangaiwu(External Academic Staff)	2	Autumn	School of Law
26	23B000004	Selected Readings of Classic Constitutional Cases In America	Sunbo	2	Autumn	School of Law
27	23B000005	Debate and Negotiate	Liuyingming	2	Autumn	School of Law
28	23B000018	Commentaries on and analyses of typical cases of intellectual property Rights	Jiangpo	2	Spring	School of Law
29	23B000020	Medical law and Commentaries on and analyses of typical cases	Yangtongdan	2	Autumn	School of Law
30	23B000021	Guidance to Selections in Scientific English	Honglingkai	2	Autumn	School of Law
31	23B000011	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution	Liuyingming	2		School of Law
32	23B000024	Intangible Assets of China's Traditional Culture	Yaohongjun	2		School of Law
33	23C000010	Practical Commercial House Trading	Yanghua	2	Spring	School of Economic Law
34	23C000013	Comparison of Information Disclosure System Between Chinese Government and Foreign Counterparts	Xiao Wei-bing	2	Autumn	School of Economic Law
35	23C000001	Skill for Career Success	Xiao Wei-bing	2	Spring	School of Economic Law
36	23C000016	Survival Rules in Information Society	Xiao Wei-bing	2	Autumn	School of Economic Law
37	23C000017	Introduction to Life Law	Lihui	2	Spring	School of Economic Law
38	23C000018	ASEAN Commercial Affairs, Trades and Legal Practices	Yangtongdan	2	Autumn	School of Economic Law
39	23C000020	Economics of Law	Linou	2	Autumn	School of Economic Law
40	23C000021	Court Stories	Luwei	2	Spring	School of Economic Law
41	23C000022	Key Laws for Working	Linou	2	Spring	School of Economic Law
42	23C000023	Too Much or Less: the Population Problem in China	Taoshuguo	2	Autumn	School of Economic Law
43	23D000014	Analysis Of World Hot Legal Issues	Duxuejing	2	Autumn	School of Criminal Justice
44	23D000015	Criminal Mentality Measurements and Their Application	Fanhaiying	2	Autumn	School of Criminal Justice
45	23D000020	Law & Life	Wuyuhong	2	Autumn	School of Criminal Justice
46	23D000022	Criminal Justice Practice	Wuyuhong	2	Autumn	School of Criminal Justice
47	23D000023	Appreciation of Ancient Lyrics and Poems	Lu Xiao-ping	2	Autumn	School of Criminal Justice
48	23D000025	Interpretations of Criminal Laws	Zhao Yun-feng	2	Spring	School of Criminal Justice
49	23D000029	Introduction to Legal Method	Luoqun	2	Spring	School of Criminal Justice
50	23D000032	Chinese Legal Culture	Wangzhiliang	2	Autumn	School of Criminal Justice
51	23D000033	Procuratorial System and Prosecutor Practice	Weilei	2	Autumn	School of Criminal Justice

52	23D000034	The Application of Micro Expression Recognition	Fanhaiying	2	Spring	School of Criminal Justice
53	23D000035	Course Introduction of <Frontier Reform of Criminal Justice	Jingyixiang	2	Autumn	School of Criminal Justice
54	23D000036	Highlights of Typical Social Cases	Liguanyong	2	Autumn	School of Criminal Justice
55	23D000038	Legal Methodologo	Zhao Yun-feng	2	Autumn	School of Criminal Justice
56	23F000001	Applications of Windows System and Optimum Configuration	Panxiaohui	2	Autumn	Center for Modern Educational Technology
57	23F000010	Computer Optimization Disposition and Breakdown Fixing	Panxiaohui	2	Spring	Center for Modern Educational Technology
58	23X000002	Animation	Wuying	2	Spring	Center for Modern Educational Technology
59	23X000004	Management and Operation of Government Websites	Long Yi	2	Spring	Center for Modern Educational Technology
60	23X000006	Network Configuration and Use Techniques	Panxiaohui Guojinlan	2	Autumn	Center for Modern Educational Technology
61	23X000007	Visual basic Program Design	Luxiaowu Huangqinhua Guojinlan	2	Autumn	Center for Modern Educational Technology
62	23X000008	Computer Programming Desi (C language)	Li Huan	2	Autumn	Center for Modern Educational Technology
63	23X000009	Network Attack and Defensive Technology	Huang Qin-hua	2	Autumn	Center for Modern Educational Technology
64	23X000011	PS Digital Picture Special Effect Skills	Ma Liang	2	Autumn	Center for Modern Educational Technology
65	23X000012	Dynamic Web Design	Guo Jin-lan	2	Autumn	Center for Modern Educational Technology
66	23X000013	PPT-making Skills for Career	Guo Jin-lan	2	Spring	Center for Modern Educational Technology
67	23X000014	Holo-authentic Computer Rank Emulation Tests (Band I)	Shengyu	2	Spring	Center for Modern Educational Technology
68	23X000015	Practical Skills for Excel Industry Report Processing	Shengyu	2	Spring	Center for Modern Educational Technology
69	23X000017	Basics of Linux	Yuntaizhen	2	Spring	Center for Modern Educational Technology
70	23X000023	Senior Office Software Application	Huangqinhua	2	Autumn	Center for Modern Educational Technology
71	23X000020	Multimedia Courseware Design	Liweiwei	2	Autumn	Center for Modern Educational Technology
72	23X000021	Digital photos and practical skills	Ma Liang	2	Autumn	Center for Modern Educational Technology
73	23X000022	Skills in Common Questionnaire Softwares	Shengyu	2	Autumn	Center for Modern Educational Technology
74	23F000012	Ethnology	Zhangyi	2	Spring	School of Marxism
75	23F000048	Social Thoughts and Trends in Contemporary and Modern China	Yang Hua	2	Autumn	School of Marxism
76	23F000052	Internet Literacy and Morality of College Students	Fangleying	2	Spring	School of Marxism
77	23F000054	Practice, Training and Guidance of Entrepreneurship for College Students		2	Autumn	School of Marxism
78	23F000053	Sinology and Self-cultivation	Liuhibiqiang	2	Autumn	School of Marxism
79	23F000025	Appreciation of Chinese Classical Novels	Liyouliang	2	Autumn	School of Literature
80	23F000028	Modern Practical Chinese	Huhua	2	Spring	School of Literature
81	23F000031	The Dream of Red Chamber and Traditional Chinese Culture	Duhuiming	2	Spring	School of Literature
82	23F000036	Essay Testing Instructions and Training	Liyouliang	2	Spring	School of Literature
83	23F000042	Selected readings in Potery of the Tang Dynasty	Fenghaowen	2	Autumn	School of Literature
84	23F000006	Police Decision-making	Dingshijie	2	Spring	School of Literature
85	23F000008	The Art of Public Relations and Negotiation	Dingshijie	2	Spring	School of Literature

86	23K000001	Sociolinguistics	Zhaowei	2	Spring	School of Literature
87	23K000004	Buddhism and Modern life	Qi Zhi-xiang	2	Spring /Autumn	School of Literature
88	23K000005	Appreciation and Study of Novels by Louis Cha	Zhang Yong-lu	2	Spring	School of Literature
89	23K000007	Introduction to Aesthetics	Qi Zhi-xiang	2	Autumn	School of Literature
90	23K000008	Lyric Literature	Chang Li-ni	2	Autumn	School of Literature
91	23K000009	Introduction to Media literacy	Wang Wen-jun	2	Autumn	School of Literature
92	23K000010	Urban Culture and Innovations	Taowenjing	2	Spring	School of Literature
93	23K000011	Documentary Art and Dissemination of Movies	Wang Wen-jun	2	Spring /Autumn	School of Literature
94	23K000012	Shanghai Dialect and Shanghai Culture	Wang Wen-jun	2	Autumn	School of Literature
95	23K000013	Chinese Classics and Western Learning	Qizhixiang	2	Autumn	School of Literature
96	23K000014	Intensive Reading of Strange Stories from a Lonely Studio	Duhuiming	2	Autumn	School of Literature
97	23K000015	A Study on World Class Media	Taoxianyue	2	Autumn	School of Literature
98	23K000018	To Appreciate "Four Great Original Novels" in Ming Dynasty	Shunchao	2	Spring	School of Literature
99	23K000019	Random talk on literary criticism in different periods	Shunchao	2	Spring	School of Literature
100	23K000020	From literature to films	Niujingfan	2	Spring	School of Literature
101	23K000021	Studies on Lu Xun and Zhou Zuoren	Yaohan	2	Spring	School of Literature
102	23K000023	Mass Media in Society	Daiyuanguang	2	Spring	School of Literature
103	23K000024	Understanding TV Culture	Sunjian	2	Spring	School of Literature
104	23K000025	Research on Micro Video	Sunjian	2	Spring	School of Literature
105	23K000026	Language and Communication	Zhaowei	2	Spring	School of Literature
106	23K000016	Communication Skills	Zhukai	2	Spring	School of Literature
107	23K000017	The Appreciation of Modern and Contemporary Feminine Literature in China	Zhukai	2	Spring	School of Literature
108	23K000027	Study of Overseas Chinese Media	Dainan	2	Autumn	School of Literature
109	23K000028	Appreciation and Recitation of Excellent Writings	Zhukai	2	Autumn	School of Literature
110	23K000003	An Overview of Chinese Traditional Culture	Duhuiming	2	Autumn	School of Literature
111	23K000030	The Essence of Chinese Ancient Culture	Duhuiming	2	Autumn	School of Literature
112	23K000029	Intensive Reading and Appreciation of Journey to the West	Duhuiming	2	Autumn	School of Literature
113	23K000032	Selected Readings of Pulitzer-Winning Works	Dainan	2	Spring	School of Literature
114	23K000033	Introduction to French Language and Culture	Dainan	2	Spring	School of Literature
115	23K000036	New Media and Everyday Life	Yhongmei	2	Autumn	School of Literature
116	23K000037	Chinese and lyric course	Huhua	2	Autumn	School of Literature
117	23K000035	Introduction of Chinese characters and calligraphy course	Huhua	2	Spring	School of Literature
118	23K000034	Pen Calligraphy	Zhangcailing	2	Autumn	School of Literature
119	23G000002	Business Etiquette	Shiqibao	2	Spring	School of Economic Management

120	23G000005	Career Image Building and Communication Skills	Yinyuenan	2	Spring	School of Economic Management
121	23G000006	Legal economics	Liuzechiqiang	2	Spring	School of Economic Management
122	23G000013	Stock Market	Liqiang	2	Autumn	School of Economic Management
123	23G000018	Comments on Classic Cases in Legal Economics	Bixiushui	2	Spring	School of Economic Management
124	23G000023	International Business Management – Theoretic Synopses and Cases about World Top 500	Zhengliming	2	Spring	School of Economic Management
125	23G000026	Introduction to Entrepreneurship for College Students	Sunying	2	Autumn	School of Economic Management
126	23A000001	Undergraduate Health Education	Zhangjinmei	2	Spring / Autumn	School of Social Science
127	23H000001	Interpersonal Intercourse Psychology	Duanxiaoying	2	Autumn	School of Social Science
128	23H000002	An Introductory Course on Foreign University Education and Campus Life	Chenxiao	2	Spring	School of Social Science
129	23H000004	Self-realization and Development of College Students	Zhangkechuang	2	Spring	School of Social Science
130	23H000007	Professional Career Planning for College Students	Zhangkechuang	2	Autumn	School of Social Science
131	23H000012	Psychology of Marketing	Lianshufang	2	Autumn	School of Social Science
132	23H000013	Urban Development of Shanghai	Zhangyoude	2	Spring	School of Social Science
133	23H000014	Sexual Sociology	Yangliu	2	Spring	School of Social Science
134	23H000015	Film and TV Reviews and Analyses on Criminal Psychology	Fanhaiying	2	Spring	School of Social Science
135	23H000016	Psychological Interview and Healthy Growth	Fanhaiying	2	Autumn	School of Social Science
136	23H000017	Sandplay and Mind Dialogue	Fanhaiying	2	Spring	School of Social Science
137	23H000018	Negotiation System of Policing Crisis	Fanhaiying	2	Spring	School of Social Science
138	23H000019	Issues on Marriage and Family in Modern China	Chen Xiao-min	2	Autumn	School of Social Science
139	23H000020	Growth Crisis and Self-adjustment	Liaiping	2	Spring	School of Social Science
140	23H000021	Labor Security and Dispute Analysis	Wanghuibo	2	Autumn	School of Social Science
141	23H000022	Folklore	Huazhiya	2	Autumn	School of Social Science
142	23H000023	Study of Homosexuality	Xiaoqian	2	Spring / Autumn	School of Social Science
143	23H000024	Chinese Culture and Society	Liufang	2	Spring	School of Social Science
144	23H000026	Hospice: Theory and Practice	Rengdanfeng	2	Spring	School of Social Science
145	23H000027	Japanese Etiquette Culture	Luoxiaojuan	2	Spring	School of Social Science
146	23H000029	Anthropology: Go into Others' World	Liangdekou	2	Spring	School of Social Science
147	23H000030	Chinese Religions and Beliefs	Liufang	2	Autumn	School of Social Science
148	23H000031	Disease and Medical Sociology	Zhousongqiang	2	Autumn	School of Social Science
149	23H000032	China's strategy of development and reform of social security	Luchiwen	2	Autumn	School of Social Science
150	23H000033	The northwest minority frontier history	Wangxiaojing	2	Autumn	School of Social Science
151	23I000001	War and International Relationship	Nilexiong	2	Autumn	School of Internatioonal Studies and Public Administration
152	23I000003	Environment and International Relations	Yuanshengyu	2	Spring	School of Internatioonal Studies and Public Administration

153	23I000005	Rules of Procedure	Zhengfei	2	Spring	School of International Studies and Public Administration
154	23I000007	Evolution of Eastern and Western Political	Helifing	2	Spring	School of International Studies and Public Administration
155	23I000009	EU's United Defence and Military Construction	Heqisong	2	Spring	School of International Studies and Public Administration
156	23I000011	Climate Change and Global Management	Yue Xiao-yin	2	Autumn	School of International Studies and Public Administration
157	23I000013	Society and Political Activity	Liu Wei-wei	2	Autumn	School of International Studies and Public Administration
158	23I000014	Space Safety	He Qi-song	2	Autumn	School of International Studies and Public Administration
159	23I000015	American Commercial Politics	Tan Tan	2	Autumn	School of International Studies and Public Administration
160	23I000016	Western Civilization and Classic War Battles	Ni Le-xiong	2	Autumn	School of International Studies and Public Administration
161	23I000017	Study on American Anti-corruption System	Yang Xiao-hui	2	Spring	School of International Studies and Public Administration
162	23I000018	The Rise and Fall of Big Powers	Liu Wei-wei	2	Autumn	School of International Studies and Public Administration
163	23I000019	Studies on China's Middle Class	Yang Xiao-hui	2	Autumn	School of International Studies and Public Administration
164	23I000020	On European Integration	Zhouqijun	2	Spring	School of International Studies and Public Administration
165	23I000021	On Space Battle	Houqisong	2	Spring	School of International Studies and Public Administration
166	23I000022	The World and China During the Age of Sail	Zhaoyadan	2	Spring	School of International Studies and Public Administration
167	23I000023	Sea Power and International Politics	Ni Le-xiong	2	Autumn	School of International Studies and Public Administration
168	23I000024	A Study of the History of Sea Battles	Zhaoyadan	2	Spring	School of International Studies and Public Administration
169	23I000025	Tibetan History and Culture	Wangxiaojing	2	Spring	School of International Studies and Public Administration
170	23I000026	History of British Political System	Sunpingjie	2	Spring	School of International Studies and Public Administration
171	23I000027	Essay Writing Of Civil Service Admission Examination	Xinfangkun	2	Spring	School of International Studies and Public Administration
172	23I000029	Politics and life	Zhoushun	2	Autumn	School of International Studies and Public Administration
173	23I000030	A Story of Taiwan	Zhoushun	2	Spring /Autumn	School of International Studies and Public Administration
174	23I000031	The Korean Peninsula and China	Wangweiming	2	Autumn	School of International Studies and Public Administration
175	23I000032	Sino-US Relationship in the 21st Century	Wangweiming	2	Autumn	School of International Studies and Public Administration
176	23I000033	Sino-US Relationship in the 21st Century	Yuexiaoying	2	Autumn	School of International Studies and Public Administration

177	23I000034	A Study of Contemporary International Politics	Nilexiong	2	Autumn	School of Internatioonal Studies and Public Administration
178	23I000035	Decisive Classic Battles in History	Nilexiong	2	Autumn	School of Internatioonal Studies and Public Administration
179	23I000036	American Stories	Zhoushun	2	Spring	School of Internatioonal Studies and Public Administration
180	23I000037	Modernization and China's Transition	Chendaoying	2	Autumn	School of Internatioonal Studies and Public Administration
181	23I000039	Ethnic Politics	Zhengfei	2	Autumn	School of Internatioonal Studies and Public Administration
182	23I000040	European Politics	Zhengfei	2	Autumn	School of Internatioonal Studies and Public Administration
183	23J000006	Appreciation of British and American Poetry	Ouyangmeihe	2	Spring	School of Foreign Languages
184	23J000007	20-Century West Art Criticism Theories	Ouyangmeihe	2	Autumn	School of Foreign Languages
185	23J000009	English Listening and Speaking Skills	Foreign Teacher	2	Autumn	School of Foreign Languages
186	23T000001	Science of Sports law	Tanxiaoyong / Xianghuiying	2	Spring /Autumn	Department of Sports
187	23X000019	Yawei Chinese Stenography Training	Shichunxiang	2	Spring /Autumn	Vocational College
188	23B000023	Stock and Futures Investment	yuweimin	2	Spring	School of Law
189	23D000039	Litigation Strategy and Trial Skills	jinyixiang	2	Spring	School of Criminal Justice
190	23X000024	Data storage and cloud computing	yuntaizhen	2	Spring	Center for Modern Educational Technology
191	23X000025	Hacker attack and defense	yuntaizhen	2	Spring	Center for Modern Educational Technology
192	23G000027	Professional image design and communication	shenlei	2	Spring	School of Economic Management
193	23D000040	Comparative Criminal Law	zhouzhou	2	Autumn	School of Criminal Justice
194	23X000027	Choice Wisdom from Game Perspective	ouyangweimin	2	Autumn	Center for Modern Educational Technology
195	23X000026	Data Science /Talk With Data	guojinlan	2	Autumn	Center for Modern Educational Technology
196	23K000038	Speculative Writing	tanqing	2	Autumn	School of Literature
197	23X000028	The basis of procedural trading of securities and Futures	lihuan	2	Autumn	Center for Modern Educational Technology
198	23I000041	The Overview of Chinese Government	shenjianmin	2	Autumn	School of Internatioonal Studies and Public Administration
199	23F000055	Ethics Foundation	xiaochengyong	2	Autumn	School of Marxism
200	23H000035	Sociology of Ethnicity	Wangxiaojing	2	Autumn	School of Social Science
201	23C000025	Human Resource Management Law Practice	juyuhong	2	Autumn	School of Economic Law
202	23G000028	Industrial economy and regional development	haojie	2	Autumn	School of Economic Management
203	23K000039	Reading Guidance to"The Analects"	shenhaibo	2	Autumn	School of Literature
204	23K000040	Comments on classic battleof domestic and foreign	shenhaibo	2	Autumn	School of Literature

Note:Students of Year 2016 are required to select at least 2 credits in free electives of art courses.

实践教学环节教学进程表

实践环节	编号	实践环节名称	实践周书	实践学分	课程形式		各学年学分安排				备注
					集中	分散	一	二	三	四	
实践、实习	24A000001	军事训练	2	2			2				
	24A000002	认识实习	4	4				4			
	24A000003	专业实习	4	4					4		
毕业实习	24A000004	毕业实习	10	10						10	
毕业论文	24A000005	毕业论文	7	10						10	
共 计			27	30							

Programs and Schemes for Bachelor's Degrees

Classification of Practice	Codes	Curriculums of Practice	Curriculums of Practice	Credits	Forms		Plan of Credits for Each Semester				Notes
					Concentrated	Scattered	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
Field Studies	24A000001	Military Training	2	2	✓		2				
	24A000002	Social Investigation	4	4		✓		4			
	24A000003	Professional Practice	4	4		✓			4		
Internship	24A000004	Internship	10	10						10	
Thesis	24A000005	Graduation Project (Thesis)	7	10						10	
Total			27	30							